chapter v

-

,

.

#### LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS

#### Major oxides and trace element analysis

Chemical analyses of samples from representative members of nearly all bauxitic profiles described earlier on was done. Normal wet variation diagrams of the oxides versus the depth have also been given.

In order to study the variation of major oxides and trace elements, 12 profiles were chosen, spanning from the northern end of the lateritic/bauxitic belt to the western end.

The profiles selected were (starting from the northern flank) (Fig. 9 ).

- (a) Mota Asota
- (b) Virpur
- (c) Ran
- (d) Mahadevia
- (e) Mewasa the in the
- (f) Bhatiya Shet either in the
- (g) Buddhadhar . Spelling dies in the
- (h) Bhopamadhi ... Nel L'er ...
- (i) Khakharda 🔨
- (j) Kenedi
- (k) Karamkund
- (1) Lamba ./

Chemical analysis for the determination of major oxides and trace elements was done on ICP at R.S.I.C., IIT Powai Bombay.

#### Sample preparation

0.5 gram of rock powder is weighed accurately into a platinum crucible together with 1.5 gram of lithium metaborate (LiBO<sub>2</sub>). The mixture is carefully mixed and then heated upto 900°C for 30-45 minutes in a furnace. After cooling, the entire crucible should be immersed in beaker containing 175 ml of distilled water and 10 ml of conc. nitric acid. A magnetic bead is placed in the crucible and stirring over the surface of the fused mixture began without delay. Complete dissolution should be achieved in 1-2 hours and the solution is then diluted to 250 ml.

Further, in order to ascertain the relative losses and gains of chemical constituents in the various horizons of the 12 weathering profiles mentioned, a mass balance model was made of each of the profiles. The methodology followed was as per Esson's (1983) paper. Elements, conventionally those contributing significantly to the analytical total, reported as oxides were retained as oxides in the mass balance model. The mathematical basis of the model is as follows (after Esson, 1983).

The purpose of the model is to estimate:

- (a) the thickness of bed rock consumed in forming the soil profile, and
- (b) elemental balance for each sampling interval in the profile.

Aggregate bed rock thicknesses and elemental balances for individual horizons and the full profile are obtained by summing the results from (b) over the measured thicknesses. All calculations are based on unit area of profile.

Consider a sampling interval of thickness T formed, according to the model, by differential leaching of bedrock. The mass of index constituents in this interval is given by IDT/100 where I is weight % of index constituent and D, the bulk density of the dry sample. Let T' be the thickness of bedrock containing an equal mass of index constituent. Then, IDT/100 = I'D'T'/100, where I' and D' are the weight % index constituent and density for bedrock. Thus, the model bedrock thickness consumed to produce thickness T of the soil profile is given by

 $T = \frac{IDT}{I'D'} - - - - - (1)$ 

In order to estimate T', however, the bulk density of the dry soil is required and is difficult to measure because variable amounts of shrinkage and crumbling occur on drying. Values of the mean particle density for dried powdered samples from horizon 3B are in the range 3.05 - 3.50 gcm. Crude

measurements of dry bulk density indicate a maximum porosity of about 50%. For the sake of uniformity, the D values used were taken as 50% of the mean particle densities, i.e. D value in the range 1.52 - 1.75. Bedrock density measurements given an approximate average value of 2.75 (D').

For any other constituent, the mass in dry soil of thickness T is given by EDT/100, where E is the constituent weight %. Similarly, a thickness T' of bedrock contains,

These two expressions can be used to evaluate the weight % of the constituent lost during the conversion of thickness T' of bedrock into a thickness T of soil. The result is

$$100 \quad 1 - \frac{EDT}{E'D'T}$$

using equation (1) to eliminate T', this reduces to wt % constituent lost

t

100 
$$1 - \frac{EI'}{E'I}$$
 ----- (2)

The index constituent could be resistant mineral or a chemical constituent, and in the present case has been taken as the resistant index.

### XRD Analyses

Minus 230 mesh portions of the powdered bulk samples of the sample were subjected to XRD studies. The instrument used was Philips X-ray diffractometer with a Cu-target and Cu K-alpha radiation. The study was carried out at the R & D laboratory of the I.P.C.L., Baroda. The samples were "scanned from 10° to 50° at a speed rate of 2° per minute and having a chart speed of 2 cm per minute, the range being 2 x  $10^3$  C/S. The 'd' spacing and intensities were calculated and compared with ASTM standard charts for different minerals.

|                 |           |                     | <br>                |           | ······         |                |          |         |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------|
|                 |           | STH N HIS           | -00 2-6             | 8-7 - 9-2 | 4.8-5-8        |                | ϡ        |         |
|                 |           | NF NF               | <br>21.57 <u>9</u>  | 3<br>3    | 18-36          | 32.79          | 5.00     |         |
|                 |           |                     | <br>22-00           | 08.16     | 91.63          | 33 <b>.</b> 65 | 63.00    | يئ<br>ا |
|                 |           |                     | <br>0.10            | <u>-</u>  | н<br>Н         | Et             | 8°00     |         |
|                 |           | Cu 2                | <br>95.80           | 121.21    | 98 <b>.</b> 86 | 70.39          | 8°56     | Bag     |
|                 | mter N    | ►                   | <br>320.11          | 417.27    | 271.99         | 129.63         | 265.00   |         |
|                 | LEVENTS D | 5                   | <br>131.32          | 161.53    | 14.68          | £0,101         | 95.00    |         |
|                 | TRACE E   | £                   | н.                  | £.        | FI             | H              | H        |         |
|                 |           | ยื                  | 63.50               | 79.32     | 101.58         | 63°63          | 70.00    |         |
|                 |           | E                   | <br>18,26           | 7.12      | 1.03           | 83.0           | 8.1      |         |
|                 |           | ¥                   | <br>ęı              | H         | ę.             | به             | н        |         |
| 2<br>1          |           | SC                  | ,<br>89 <b>.</b> 23 | 101.34    | 12.111         | . 8.<br>8      | 95.00    |         |
| Table           | 1         | 2°5                 | 0.08                | 0.12      | 0.12           | 0.0            | 0.08     |         |
|                 |           | Na <sub>2</sub> o P | 0.32                | 0-30      | 0.24           | 0.18           | 0.8      |         |
|                 |           | K20                 | 0.15                | 0_18      | 0.18           | 0. 14          | 8<br>-   |         |
|                 | I         | MgO                 | 1.20                | 0.77      | 0.63           | 0.41           | 8.°0     | -       |
|                 | ž         | Ca0                 | <br>4.11            | 3.56      | 3.21           |                | 0.97     |         |
|                 |           | MEO<br>MEO          | 0.36                | 0.31      | 0.21           | 4E-0           |          | ×.      |
|                 | HULDH     | T102                | 2,30                | 2.32      | 3.41           | <u>ຮ</u> ້.    | 2.40     |         |
| <del>,</del> el | •         | a203                | <br>29, 18          | 16.75     | 11.27          | 12.41          | 8.<br>60 |         |
| TLA ASOT        |           | 302                 | 42.83               | 46.68     | 66.72          | 68,36          | 13.20    |         |
| 2               |           | 4 201E              | 19.47               | 17.85     | 13.61          | 11.43          | 49.00    |         |
|                 |           | ستسه                | <br>                |           |                |                |          |         |

ı

.

•

141

FIG 34a. VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT MOTA ASOTA VILLAGE (SiO2, Al2O3, Fe2O3, TiO2)



142

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 34 b. PROFILE AT MOTA ASOTA VILLAGE (MnD<sub>2</sub>, CaO, MgO, K<sub>2</sub>O)







#### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 34 c. PROFILE AT MOTA ASOTA VILLAGE (NagO, PgO5)





.



143

.



VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FLG. 34 d. PROFILE AT MOTA ASOTA VILLAGE (Sc, La, Ce, Zr)



VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT MOTA ASOTA VILLAGE (V, Cu, Cr, Ni)

.

FIG. 34 e.



| к  | 1        |
|----|----------|
| 1  |          |
| Q  | <u>ر</u> |
| 17 | 1        |
| 2, | 1        |
| Q  | d        |
| E  | 4        |

NET GAINS AND LOSSES OF MAJOR<sup>I</sup> OXIDES AND TRACE ELEMENTS BASED ON A TI-RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODEL LOC. MOTA ASOTA

Bed rock thickness consumed to produce present thickness of the weathered profile 27.30 m.

| Depth             | 0.00-2.6 ш                 | 2.6 n-4.8                            | 4.8 -5.8m               | 5.8m-8.2                   |   |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Horizon           | Box (Fer)                  | <sup>1</sup> B <sub>mx</sub> (Fer)   | , B <sub>ax</sub> (Alu) | , B <sub>cx(Alu)</sub>     | Remarks   |
| 5102              | - 59.36                    | - 63.06                              | ₩<br>80°87              | - 84.32                    | Downward increasing mobilities  |
| A1203             | 237.05                     | 264.18                               | 254.14                  | 68*01                      | mid profile gains in the Box(Alu) & Box(Fer) zone but with bottom and top horizon of substantial depletion. |
| Fe203             | 253.96                     | 235.64                               | - 7.79                  | - 1.07                     | Top two horizon of gains in the Box(Fer) zone with two bottom horizon of<br>losses in Box(Alu) zone.        |
| T102              | 'n                         | ł                                    | 1                       | ŧ                          | 1   |
| MnO <sub>2</sub>  | 4.24                       | - 11.00                              | - 58.98                 | - 35.30                    | Top horizon of gain with three bottom horizons of losses  |
| cao               | 341.37                     | 279-01                               | 132.51                  | 117.36                     | Upward increasing gains with a top horizon maxima   |
| MgO               | - 34.26                    | - 58.18                              | - 76.72                 | - 85.24                    | Downward increasing mobilities.   |
| К <sub>2</sub> 0. | - 66,95                    | <b>- 84.4</b> 8                      | - B9.44                 | - 76.57                    | Mobile throughout the profile.  |
| $Na_2O$           | - 58.26                    | - 61.20                              | - 78.88                 | - 84.57                    | Downward increasing mobilities.   |
| P205              | 4.34                       | 55.17                                | 5.57                    | - 14.28                    | Top three horizon gain with a bottom horizon of losses in Box(Alu)  |
| Sc                | - 3.01                     | <b>-</b> 9.18                        | - 14.02                 | - 35.07                    | Top and two bottom horizons of losses with a gain in the mid-profile of                                     |
| ≻                 | E                          | E                                    | Ħ                       | н                          | Box(Fer) zone.  |
| La                | 65.13                      | - 36.16                              | - 93.71                 | - 95,12                    | Top horizon of gain with three bottom horizons of losses.   |
| Ce                | - 61.30                    | 16.24                                | 1.28                    | - 21.67                    | Top and bottom horizon of losses with the mid-profile gain  |
| Pb                | H                          | £                                    | H                       | Ħ                          | 1   |
| 2 <b>r</b>        | 25.61                      | 53.17                                | - 42.27                 | <b>-</b> 36 <b>.</b> 49    | Top two profile of gain in Box(Fer) zone with bottom two profile of losses in Box(Alu) zone.                |
| ٨                 | 25,26                      | - 99.61                              | - 28.21                 | - 66,66                    | Top horizon of gain with three bottom horizons of losses.   |
| nD                | - 98,95                    | 25•38                                | - 30.42                 | - 51.73                    | Top horizon and bottom two horizon of losses with a gain in the Box(Fer)<br>zone.                           |
| Zn                | 31.73                      | E1                                   | H                       | Er                         | Top horizon of gain.  |
| Сr                | 102.08                     | 26.61                                | - 21.32                 | = 6.54                     | Top two horizon of gains with a bottom two horizon of losses  |
| IN                | 30.65                      | <del>3</del> 0 <b>•</b> 84           | - 41.31                 | 2.11                       | Top two and bottom horizon of gain with a losses in the Box(Alu) zone.                                      |
| e<br>t<br>2<br>E  | •<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8 | 1<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 146   |

,

o- 1

•

|         |                 |       |            |                |                        | 147    |
|---------|-----------------|-------|------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| -       | EPTH IN MTS.    |       | 1          | 21 - 3-2       | 3.2 - 6.5              | -      |
|         | 11              | 32.52 | 18.68      | 29,98          | 23.76<br>26.00         |        |
|         |                 | 29.58 | 70.65      | 03.80          | 165.06<br>154.00       | E      |
|         | 4               |       | 12.80      | 7.24           | H 0                    | - 25.1 |
|         | T               |       |            | 74.75          | 88.03<br>73.00         | Basalt |
|         | 0               |       | 7.95       |                | 198.68<br>77.00        | -      |
| IN SING |                 | -20   | 5.75 31    |                | 9.52<br>5.00<br>30     |        |
| HETE SO | 7               | <br>5 | 8          | œ<br>          | ÷۳ ۵۵                  |        |
|         | £.              | £1    | <b>F</b> 4 | <del>с.</del>  |                        |        |
|         | ទី              | 63.38 | 96.76      | 107.07         | 88.30<br>70-00         |        |
|         | 4               | Ę     | 15.12      | 2.79           | 11-30<br>11-30         |        |
|         | H'              |       | ŧ          | Ęł             | H H                    |        |
| 4       | 8               | 57.01 | 80, 14     | 97 <b>.</b> 68 | 71.39                  |        |
| able -  | 505             | 50°0. | 0.08       | 0.03           | 0.07                   |        |
| Ĕ       | 4-0-<br>1       | 0,08  | 0.11       | 0.08           | 0.12<br>1.00           | •      |
|         | K20             | 0.10  | 60*0       | 60*0           | 0.12                   |        |
|         | 8               | 0.25  | 0.27       | 0.23           | 0.23                   |        |
| *       | 9               |       | t.<br>ti   | 1.07           | 1.11                   |        |
|         | 2<br>2<br>2     | 0.19  | °0,18      | 0.08           | 0.08<br>0.40           |        |
| MAJOR C | 7102 M          |       |            | 2.49           | 2.21<br>2.50           | . `    |
| •       | 20 <sup>3</sup> |       | 44.16      | 54-13          | 35.29<br>9 <b>.</b> 00 |        |
| RUTER   | 1303 F          | 7     | 20.51      | 8.8            | 48,92                  |        |
| 51      | 102 A:          | 29.78 | 31.36      | 10.41          | 11.76                  |        |
|         | 12              |       |            |                |                        |        |

(



.







149

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 35 b PROFILE AT VIRPUR VILLAGE (MnO2, CaO, MgO, K2O)

,



VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT VIRPUR VILLAGE (Na20, P205)





FIG. 35 c.



VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT VIRPUR VILLAGE (Sc, La, Ce, Zr)



---- Zr

VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT VIRPUR VILLAGE (V, Cu, Zn, Cr, Ni)









.

٨



152

.

FIG. 35 e.

|                |             |  |   |   |             |  |   |                                    |                                    |                                    |   |   |                               |  |            |   |   |   |  |   |  |   | 1   | იი   |
|----------------|-------------|--|---|---|-------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|                | Remarks     | Top and bottom two horizon of losses with a mid-horizon of gain lateritic soil zone. | Downward increasing gain with a maxima in the Box (alu) zone. | Top two horizon of gain in lateritic soil zone with two bottom horizon<br>of substantial depletion. | 900 900 900 | Top and two bottom horizon of losses with a mid-horizon of gain. | Top two profile gains in the lateritic soil zone with two bottom horizon<br>of substantial depletion. | Mobilities throughout the profile. | Mobilities throughout the profile. | Mobilities throughout the profile. | Top and two bottom horizon of losses with a mid-profile horizon of gain<br>in the lateritic soil. | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |                               | Upward increasing gains with a maxima at the top, and bottom horizon<br>of losses. | Anna Manaj | Mid-profile gains in lateritic soil zone but in Bottom Box(Alu), zone<br>of loss. | Increasing gains throughout the horizon with a maxima in lateritic soil zone. |   | Two top horizon of gain with two bottom horizon of losses. | Increasing gain throughout the horizon with a maxima in lateritic<br>soil zone. | Increasing gain throughout the horizon with a maxima in lateritic soil zona. | Losses in the upper and lower portions with a mid-profile gain. | Increasing gain throughout the horizon with a maxima in lateritic soil zone | Unward increasing gains with a top horizon maxima. |
| 3.2m-4.5m      | ' B(sap)    | - 79.39  | 325,00  | 262.48  | I           | - 77.37  | 25-56   | - 86,89                            | - 87.67                            | - 86.42                            | - 35-36   |   | :<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:         | - 16.01  | н          | H   | 40.63   | H | - 35.01  | 8.11  | 35.43  | ŧ.  | 20.22   | 3.21   |
| , 2.1m-3.2m    | ; Bax (Alu) | 60*62 -  | 369.43  | 175.10  | I           | - 79.91  | 7.42  | - 88.45                            | - 91.79                            | - 91.96                            | - 56.97   |   | <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> | 1.99   | H          | - 75.34   | 50.50   | н | - 6.37   | 9.72  | 2.06   | - 33.12   | . 27.74   | 15.58  |
| 1<br>1.1m-2.1m | Lat.Soil    | • 55.24  | 289,89  | 1111.12   | 1           | 11.38  | 201.98  | <del>-</del> 66.58                 | - 79.77                            | - 72.77                            | 182,85  |   | <br> <br> <br> <br>           | 106.30   | FH         | 229.34  | 374.82  | н | 169.18   | 151.84  | 131.94   | 145.76  | 170.33  | 77.55  |
| , 0.00-1.1m    | Lat.Soil    | - 6.35   | 215.53  | 608 <b>.</b> 52   | I           | - 25.31  | 77.67   | - 80.34                            | - 85.72                            | _ 87.42                            | - 32.62   |   |                               | 81.06  | £+         | H   | 39.51   | H | 84.57  | 20.81   | 34 <b>.</b> BB   | н   | 30.39   | 96.34  |
| Depth          | Horizon     | 2012   | A1203   | Fe203   | T102        | Mn0 <sub>2</sub>   | CaO   | MgO                                | $K_2^{0}$                          | Nazo                               | P205  | 9<br>3<br>8<br>8<br>8   |                               | o<br>N   | ľ          | La.   | e   | ፎ | Zr   | ٨   | Cu   | Zn  | ц<br>С  | ŦN   |

.

, Table - 5 Net cains and losses of major oxines and trace flements based on a ti-fetained mass balance morel.

,

151

ډ.

|             | <b>1</b> 77 |            | www.co.u.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co. |         |                |                      | j       | 154   |
|-------------|-------------|------------|--|---------|----------------|----------------------|---------|-------|
|             | SEPTH IN ME |            | 5·1 - 00-0                                       | 6-E<br> | 3.5 - 5.5      | × 5-5                |         |       |
|             | TH N        |            | 27.18  | 17.88   | 8 <b>0°0</b> 2 | £4.66                | 32.8    |       |
|             | 5           | 1          | 716.27   | 628.13  | 178.23         | 129.16               | 156.00  |       |
|             | -           |            | Ę4   | £4      | ы              | н                    | e       | 2     |
|             |             | 1          | 80.15  | 246.75  | 127.17         | 108.09               | 97.50   | asalt |
| mdd N       | -           |            | 287.23   | 312.17  | 341.71         | 298,63               | 301.00  |       |
| u sineau    | -           | -          | 217.141  | 131.19  | 155-27         | - 9 <del>4</del> ,88 | 101.20  |       |
| TRACE E     | P 42        |            | EH /   | E4      | Ęı             | F                    | E4      |       |
|             | 9<br>0      |            | 52. <sup>4</sup> 8                               | 79.80   | 101.67         | 8.01                 | 63. X   |       |
|             | .9          |            | H  | Ę4      | H              | H                    | Fi      |       |
|             | Y           |            | н  | H       | ч              | E4                   | ŧ.      |       |
| 9<br>1      | 2           | -          | 02.78  | 90.25   | 107.19         | 87,06                | 89.03   | •     |
| able        | 20,         | <br>``     | 0.08   | 60°0    | 0.07           | 0*06                 | 0-06    |       |
| F-4         | a_0 P       | ,          | 0.78   | 0.77    | 0.61           | 0.59                 | 070     |       |
|             | 3           | ,          | 1.61   | 1.51    | 477°L          | 1.23                 | 1.20    |       |
|             | MgO         |            | 1.36   | 1.32    | 1.22           |                      | 7.70    |       |
| ж<br>А<br>и | oe:         | 1          | 0.51   | 0       | 0.53           | 67°0                 | 1+20    | •     |
|             |             | u l        | 0.83   | 66.00   | 1-06           | 1.01                 | 0.50    |       |
| MAJOR       | H LOE       | v          | 3.12   | 3.31    | 3.58           | 3.20                 | 2,16    |       |
|             | e_0_        | с у<br>С у | 27.24  | 11.76   | 11.12          | 29.73                | 8.<br>æ |       |
| RAN         | 1-0-1       |            | 42.17  | 60.79   | 61.14          | 40.25                | 17.50   | N     |
|             | 10          | N          | 2.11   | 17.30   | 16.49          | 22.47                | 39.00   |       |

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG: 36 a. PROFILE AT RAN VILLAGE (SiO2, A1203, Fe203, TiO2) .



% OF OXIDE % OF OXIDE 35 A 30 3 25 20 2 15 10 1 5 or Or 0 2 4 ٥ 2 4 8 8 DEPTH IN MTRS. - Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 

•

8 6 DEPTH IN MTRS.

. .

155

ł







#### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT RAN VILLAGE (Na20, P205)





## 157

FIG. 36 c.

t



VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT RAN VILLAGE (Sc, Ce, Zr, V)

FIG. 36 d.



VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 36 e. PROFILE AT RAN VILLAGE (Cu, Cr, Ni)



.



|   | and a second |                          |                               |  |   |         |                                |                               |                               |                                 |                                |                                | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | 111   |   |    |                               |     |                                |                               |   |  |                                 | 160  |
|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|----|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| SS BALANCE_ MODEL<br>: 24.31 m                  |  | 53                       |                               | ) zone but with no bottom<br>denletion                             | vith a zone of depletion                                |         | a bottom horizon maxima        |                               |                               | ncreasing downwards.            |                                |                                | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |   |   |    |                               | *** |                                |                               | with a míd-profile horizon                                  |  | ottom horizons of losses.       | losses with a mid-profile<br>zone.<br>                           |
| LEARENTS BASED ON A TI-RETAINED MAY             |  | Remark                   | Mobile throughout the profile | Mid-profile gains in the Bax(al<br>and top horizons of substantial | Top and bottom horizon of gain<br>in the Box(Alw) zone. | 90 mm   | Downward increasing gains with | Mobile throughout the profile | Mobile throughout the profile | Mobile throughout the profile i | Downward increasing mobilities | Downward increasing mobilities | 9<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8 | Downward increasing mobilities  |   |    | Upwards increasing mobilities |     | Downward increasing mobilities | Mobile throughout the profile | Losses throughout the profile, of gain in the Box(AlW zone. | 1900 VALUE - AND | Top horizons of gain with two b | Two top and bottom horizons of<br>horizon of gain in the Box(AlW |
| Table - 7<br>25 AND TRACE E1<br>ince present th | 5.5-7.1m   | , <sup>B</sup> (sap)     | - 61.37                       | 54.71  | 127.62  | ł       | 36,35                          | - 72.43                       | - 55.94                       | - 30.81                         | - 43.21                        | - 32.5                         | 3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>4   | - 34.70   | H | ŧ  | - 4.36                        | Ħ   | - 41.94                        | - 34.67                       | - 25.68   | £I   | - 47.52                         |  |
| CF MAJOR OXID                                   | 3.9-5.5m   | ' <sup>B</sup> ox(Alu)   | - 74.73                       | 110.06   | - 23.89   | ı       | 27.91                          | - 73.35                       | - 56.72                       | - 27.59                         | - 47.51                        | - 29.60                        | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   |   | H | E4 | - 3.44                        | H   | - 8,91                         | - 33.18                       | - 21.85   | fi   | - 35.27                         | 66.65<br>  |
| S AND LOSSES thickness c                        | 1.9-3.98   | ' <sup>B</sup> ox(Alu)   | - 71.25                       | 135.87   | - 13.02   | 1       | 29.20                          | - 62.47                       | - 49.35                       | - 12.44                         | - 28.35                        | - 2.11                         | 3<br>8<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>8   |   | H | £  | - 18.03                       | H   | - 16.76                        | - 33.98                       | 64.00   | T  | 170.26                          | - 63,80  |
| NET GAIN<br>LOC.: RAN<br>Bed rock               | ,0.00-1.9 <sup>m</sup>   | · ' <sup>B</sup> ox(fer) | - 62,92                       | 63.62  | 110.52  | ı       | 13.11                          | - 71.04                       | - 45.51                       | <del>-</del> 8.50               | - 24.21                        | - 9.14                         | 4<br>9<br>8<br>6<br>5<br>6   |   | E | Ħ  | - 43.71                       | Fi  | <del>-</del> 6.31              | - 36.57                       | - 44.37   | £  | 193.73                          | - 42.55  |
| :   | Depth  | Horizon                  | S102                          | A1203  | Fe203   | $rio_2$ | MnO <sub>2</sub>               | CaO                           | MgO                           | K <sub>2</sub> 0                | Na <sub>2</sub> 0              | P205                           | 8<br>6<br>3<br>8   | 1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>2<br>1<br>20<br>2<br>1<br>20<br>2<br>1<br>20<br>2<br>1<br>20<br>20<br>2<br>1<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>20<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | Y | La | Сe                            | പ്  | Zr                             | ٨                             | C <b>r</b>  | Zn   | Сr                              | 1  |

.

9-6 - 10-6 8-2 - 9-6 DEPTH INMTS. 6-6 - 8-2 3-6 - 5-6 5-6 - 6-6 0-00 - 1.6 1-6 - 3-6 61.19 53.62 43.93 36.50 2 3.59 22.56 38.40 17.88 W 240.40 313.56 213.00 276.16 219.99 301.98 333.33 412.76 5 13.00 19.98 21.07 15.10 11.74 H H н អ 65.00 17.92 61.13 57.02 68.15 42.67 82.79 12.07 . ä 140.71 270.00 211.49 176.88 267.03 289.19 313.77 341.63 PRACE ELEMENTS IN DIA ⊳ 120.38 106.00 80.14 180.17 101.98 93.71 131.49 161.45 5 ы qq ы H н н ы Fi ы 68.50 47.53 52,98 107.92 80.23 99.71 69. 15 10.01 5 7.50 2.03 11.11 ы FI н ы н F. 1.10 1.12 0.97 ÷ ę. 54 ы ы ч . 8,8 117,46 87.52 120.03 56.31 107.11 83,96 149.82 Table - 8 8 0.08 0.03 0.03 0, 12 0.19 0.17 0-03 0,08 P205 0.60 0.13 0.24 0.09 0.01 1<sup>0</sup>.0 60\*0 0.23 Nazo 0.80 0.09 0.13 0.08 0.05 0.03 0.03 0\*03  $\mathbf{K}_{2}^{\mathbf{0}}$ 8. 1.19 0.02 1.23 1.42 1.47 1.58 1.53 0<sup>8</sup>M 1.10 1.19 1.86 1.32 1.51 1.51 1.16 1.28 MAJOR OKITES IN 🛠 Cao 0.50 0.19 0.28 0.17 0.21 0.19 0.24 0.20 MIIO2 2.40 3.16 3.39 2 1.83 2.19 1.68 4.81 T102 13.83 38.60 8.40 12.86 30.4 28,92 16.47 18,30 A1503 Fe-03 MARADEVIA 23.50 21.65 36.39 61.77 62.81 58.97 25.77 35.48 40.00 19.39 27.97 33.58 15.78 16.93 \$10<sup>2</sup> 41.02 29.17

,

- 47 =-- Basalt

`.

.

~

•

÷







,

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 37 b. PROFILE AT MAHADEVIA VILLAGE (MnO2, CaO, MgO, K2O)







163

### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 37c. PROFILE AT MAHADEVIA VILLAGE (Na20, P205)





# 164

•











VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 37 e. PROFILE AT MAHADEVIA VILLAGE (Zr, V, Cu, Zn)





#### VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 37 f. PROFILE AT MAHADEVIA VILLAGE (Cr, Ni)

.

.

•





167

---- NI

| თ  |
|----|
| I  |
| ٩. |
| q  |
| EH |

NET GAINS AND LOSSES OF MAJOR OXIDES AND TRACE ELEMENTS BASED ON A T1-RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODEL LOC.: MAHADEVIA Bed rock thickness consumed to produce present thickness of the weathered profile : 22.8 m

.

,

| Depth              | 0.00-1.6m                                      | •1-6-3.6 m                           | 1 3.6 -5.6m           | 1 5.6 = 6.6 m                        | 16.6-8.2m                             | ,8.2-9.6m           | ,9.6-10.6m                 | Damontre   |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Horizon            | Soll   | , B <sub>DX</sub> (Fer)              | B <sub>ox</sub> (Alu) | , B <sub>ox</sub> (Alu)              | (ntv) <sup>xo</sup> g'                | <sup>1</sup> B(Sap) | , B <sub>(sap)</sub>       |  |
| 5102               | ¢6*9   | - 20.08                              | - 80.31               | - 70.38                              | - 63.18                               | - 88.29             | 17.13                      | Top and bottom horizons of gain with mid-<br>profile. losses   |
| A1203              | 117.17   | 69.90                                | 30-98                 | 88,98                                | 37.41                                 | 98.44               | 99. 13                     | Top and bottom horizon of gain with mid-horizon<br>of substantial depletion.                                 |
| Fe <sub>2</sub> 03 | 210.44   | 276.35                               | - 23.80               | 16.26                                | 48.54                                 | 374.06              | 539.59                     | Two top and four bottom horizon of gain with a mid horizon of losses in the Box(Alu) zone                    |
| T102               | 1  | t                                    | 1                     | ł                                    | ı                                     | 1                   | ı                          |  |
| MnO <sub>2</sub> . | - 42.85  | <b>-</b> 58,35                       | - 76.04               | 75.92                                | - 71.13                               | - 44.91             | - 21.86                    | Top three and three bottom horizons of losses<br>with a mid-profile horizon of gain in the Box<br>(alu) zone |
| CaO                | 50.52  | - 98.72                              | - 30.28               | - 23.47                              | - 8.93                                | 19-61               | 135.74                     | Top and two bottom horizons of gain with a mid<br>profile horizon of losses.                                 |
| MgO                | 41.07  | 4.79                                 | - 54.15               | - 47.34                              | - 41.61                               | 16.39               | - 79.16                    | Top two and B(sap) horizon of gain with a mid-<br>profile horizon and bottom horizon of losses.              |
| K20                | まま・  | - 99.37                              | - 91.89               | - 92.92                              | - 95.25                               | - 95.08             | - 84.30                    | Mobilities throughout the profile  |
| $Na_2O$            | - 90.47  | - 83.56                              | - BO.O4               | - 72.86                              | - 88.60                               | - 84.69             | - 69.76                    | Upward increasing mobilities.  |
| <sup>P</sup> 205   | 42.85  | 64.38                                | 18.50                 | 50.444                               | - 71.51                               | - 50.81             | - 47.67                    | Top four horizon of gain with a bottom three horizon of losses.  |
| NC I               | 65.76  |                                      | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1         | 1                                    | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                     |                            | a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a  |
| ł                  |  | ۱<br>۱                               |                       | <u>R</u>                             | 5                                     |                     | <b>#</b>                   | + OP two pottom and mid profile horizon of losses  |
| х                  | Ħ  | ы                                    | - 56.03               | ŧ+                                   | H                                     | 33.42               | H                          | Box(Alu) zone of losses and gan in B(sap)<br>zone.   |
| La                 | 111.61   | E-I                                  | Ħ                     | H                                    | +++                                   | ы                   | ы                          | Top horizon of gain with a mid-profile<br>horizon of loss in Box(Alu) zone                                   |
| မ<br>ပ             | - 91.52  | 10.51                                | <b>=</b> 61,44        | 11.42                                | - 11.13                               | 10.43               | - 7.35                     | Mixed behaviour with alternate horizons of gains and losses.   |
| ፚ                  | ŧ  | F1                                   | н                     | Ħ                                    | E4                                    | H                   | £1                         | 1  |
| 2 <del>1</del>     | 111.42   | 80°08                                | <b>-</b> 39.85        | - 33.81                              | - 34.75                               | - 44.20             | 53.97                      | Two top and bottom horizon of gains with a<br>mid-profile of losses in Box(Alu) & B(Sap)<br>zones.           |
| ۸                  | 27.15  | 5.64                                 | - 47.81               | - 19.37                              | - 46.45                               | - 22.67             | - 34.55                    | Two top horizon of gain with a bottom five<br>horizon of losses.   |
| nŋ                 | . 51.52  | 12.02                                | - 68,06               | - 7.19                               | <del>-</del> 51.10,                   | 20.25               | 19.34                      | Two top and two bottom horizon of gain and<br>mid-profile of losses in Box(Alu) zone.                        |
| Zn                 | 61.78  | - 3.50                               | н                     | £4                                   | 13.81                                 | 107.24              | H                          | Top and two bottom horizon of gains with a<br>losses in Box(Fer) zone.                                       |
| ว้                 | 170.25   | 67.42                                | - 30.94               | - 10.39                              | <b>-</b> 16 <b>.</b> 31               | 32.23               | .100.53                    | Top two and two bottom horizon of gain with a<br>mid-profile of losses in Box(Alu) zone.                     |
| TN                 | 48.57  | - 32.73                              | - 75.83               | - 54.76                              | 25.86                                 | 90.45               | 66 <b>.</b> 01             | Top and three bottom horizon of gains with a<br>mid-profile of losses in Box(Fer) & Box(Alu)<br>zone.        |
| 1<br>1 ~<br>1 ~    | -<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5 | 2<br>2<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>7 | *<br>1<br>1           | 8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                      | 5<br>5<br>7<br>7    | t<br>t<br>t<br>t<br>t<br>t |  |

.

168

-

3-5 - 5-1 DEPTH IN MTS 2-6 - 3-6 1-6 - 2-6 0-5 - 1-6 0-00 - 0-0 53.19 55-00 40.12 17.24 86,56 14.26 . M 128.41 170-00 318.18 11.14 636.35 427.17 279.63 5 1.39 17.25 3.20 E4 ţ4 អ 91.26 **63.**59 103.19 26,95 63.88 79.97 ទី 128.37 178.00 193.69 216.91 317.24 360.60 TRACE ELEMENTS IN 1700 ⊳ 121.13 . . 8**3**.00 <del>8</del>0.74 100.79 63.39 N ы н H E4 ы đa 54 55,22 76.22 101.10 23.45 69,22 62.0 ຍື 3.15 24-13 18.0 0.81 FI P. ы 13.5 16.76 10.04 H H **F**1 ы 127.76 27.00 98.02 110.80 66.76 8.8 R 0.13 0.15 0.14 0.50 p.05 0.30 0.24 P205 0.33 0.30 0.44 0.45 0.54 Na<sub>2</sub>0 0.70 0.30 0.27 0.47 0.58 0.32 х20 1.50 2.31 1.11 0.93 53.1 69.1 0<sup>2</sup>M 38.08 3.13 0.90 3.98 3.26 4.06 MDD2 CaO MAJOR OXIDES IN % 0.44 0.44 1.40 0.20 69.0 0.71 0.53 2.11 2.76 TIO2 3.76 4.13 4.01 B.20 14.21 15.24 55.86 22.50 13.00 15.87 S102 A1303 F8203 11.70 8.3 60.11 32.00 43.73 ۱ 44.18 49.8 14.13 11.60 10.51

.

-- Basalt - 38.1 m

Table - 10

MEWASA
VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 38 a. PROFILE AT MEWASA VILLAGE (SiO<sub>2</sub>, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>)





170

τ.

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT MEWASA VILLAGE (MnO2, CaO, MgO, K2O)





.

FIG. 38 c.

### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT MEWASA VILLAGE (Na20, $P_2O_5$ )





(Sc, Y, La, Ce) IN ppm IN ppm б б б **DEPTH IN MTRS DEPTH IN MTRS** ---- So - Y IN ppm IN ppm б Ó **DEPTH IN MTRS DEPTH IN MTRS** ---- La ---- Ce

VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 38 d. PROFILE AT MEWASA VILLAGE (Sc, Y, La, Ce)



VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 38 e PROFILE AT MEWASA VILLAGE (Zr, V, Cu, Zn)

#### VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 38 f, PROFILE AT MEWASA VILLAGE (Cr, Ni)





δ **DEPTH IN MTRS** 

---- NI

Table - 11

-

NET GAINS AND LOSSES OF MAJOR OXIDES AND TRACE ELEMENTS BASED ON A T1-RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODEL Loc.:NEWASA

Bed rock thickness consumed to produce present thickness of the weathered profile : 51.60 m.

| Denth             | 0.00-0<br>-      |                       | + K_2 fm   |                    |          |   |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|----------|---|
| Horizon           | Caj<br>limestone | B <sub>OX</sub> (Fer) | B <sub>ox</sub> (alu)  | Box (Alu)          | i B(sap) | Remarks   |
| si02              | - 92.17          | - 92.13               | - 34.76  | - 67.53            | 1446.3   | Losses throughout the profile with horizon of gain in the B(san) zone               |
| 21A               | 76.79            | 81.29                 | 78.38  | 88.54              | N.D.     | Downward increasing gain with a maxima in Box(Alu) zone.                            |
| Fe203             | 1.72             | - 46.48               | - 32.72  | - 6.13             | 2919,62  | Top and bottom horizon of gain with a mid horizon of losses.                        |
| $r_{10_2}$        | •                | ł                     | <b>1</b><br>1  | I                  | i        | . 933 939 939   |
| Ma O <sub>2</sub> | 28,45            | 20.33                 | - 7.48   | 11.59              | 3750     | Two top and two bottom horizon of gain and mid-horizon of losses.                   |
| CaO               | 64,06            | 52.37                 | 26.00  | 75.77              | 73.68    | Increasing throughout the profile with maxime in B(sap).                            |
| MgO               | - 62.03          | - 61,82               | - 74.17  | <del>-</del> 68.56 | 2594.03  | Losses throughout the profile, with a bottom horizon of gain<br>in the B(sap) zone. |
| K <sub>2</sub> 0  | - 15.00          | - 71.91               | * 84.03  | - 78.26            | 575.00   | Top four horizon of losses with bottom horizon of gain in<br>B(sap) zone.           |
| Na <sub>2</sub> 0 | - 65.74          | - 63.38               | <del>-</del> 69 <b>.</b> 27  | - 66.52            | 950.00   | Top four horizon of losses with bottom horizon of gain in<br>B(sap) zone.           |
| <sup>P</sup> 205  | 78.76            | 103.38                | 32.66  | 42.02              | 4450.00  | Top two horizon of gain with bottom three horizon of subs-<br>tantial depletion.    |
|                   |                  |                       | 8 8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 |                    |          |   |
| Sc                | - 61.26          | - 51.70               | +6°69 -  | - 6.01             | 8,98     | Top four horizon of losses with a bottom horizon of gain in<br>B(sap) zone.         |
| к                 | - 54.08          | £4                    | £4   | - 16.62            | ŧ        | Upward increasing mobilities.   |
| Ę                 | F                | F1                    | - 53.66  | - 97.74            | - 88.50  | Mobilities throughout the profile.  |
| e<br>C            | - 59.49          | - 87.50               | - 69.70  | - 39.24            | 5.41     | Losses throughout the profile, with a bottom horizon of gain in the B(sap) zone.    |
| qa                | F4               | Ħ                     | H  | fi                 | E4       |   |
| Zr                | - 57.11          | - 53.07               | - 67.78  | - 42.66            | - 51.93  | Mobilities throughout the profile.  |
| ٨                 | - 40.93          | - 38,88               | - 62.13  | - 42.66            | - 57.41  | Mobilities through the profile.   |
| n<br>Cu           | - 68.09          | - 90.21               | - 76.10  | - 43.91            | - 34.76  | Mobilities throughout the profile.  |
| Zn                | F1               | - 71.40               | ħ  | - 33.75            | - 93.01  | Mobilities throught the profile   |
| сг.               | - 33.36          | 23.66                 | - 14.77  | - 18.94            | - 51.31  | Top, and bottom horizon of losses with a mid-horizon of gain.                       |
| Ŧn                | - 84.82          | - 61.14               | - 82,80  | 25.44              | 0.83     | Top three horizon of losses with bottom two horizon of gain.                        |
| 1                 |                  |                       |  |                    |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |

176

-

.

•

`

FIG. 39.

X - RAY DIFFRACTION TRACES OF VARIOUS HORIZONS OF BAUXITIC PROFILE AT MEWASA.

I c

,

.•

|   | Depth<br>in mtr. | Horizon                         | Dominating minerals   | ۲                                       |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
|   | 0.00-<br>0.6 m   | Gaj<br>limestone                | Calcite, Rutile<br>Baryte, Quartz,<br>Maghemite, Saponite<br>Beidellite,<br>Nontronite                            |   |
|   | 0.6 -<br>1.6 m   | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferricrete | Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Quartz<br>Anatase  |   |
|   | 1.6 -<br>2.6 m   | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Alucrete   | Gibbsite<br>Diaspore<br>Kaolinite<br>Boehmite<br>Saponite<br>Geothite<br>Quartz.                                  |   |
|   | 2-6 -<br>3.6 m   | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Alucrete   | Gibbsite<br>Diaspore<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Maghemite<br>Nontronite<br>Geothite<br>Saponite           | 27.8<br>27.8<br>27.8                    |
| · | 3.6 -<br>5.1 m   | <sup>B</sup> (Sap)              | Kaolinite<br>Nontronite<br>Beidellite<br>Maghemite<br>Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Hematite<br>Augite<br>Quartz | 17-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- |

•

,

## Table - 12

-

VILLACE - MEWASA (0.00-0.6 m)

.'

X - ray data

١

. Gaj Limestone

| 20  | d spacing  | Inter<br>Io   | nsity %   | - Remark  |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| 6.5<br>12.6<br>18.4<br>23.2<br>25.4<br>225.4<br>227.6<br>227.6<br>229.3<br>316.1<br>36.7<br>39.6<br>339.5<br>41.4<br>43.4 | 13.598<br>7.0251<br>4.8216<br>4.2302<br>3.8338<br>3.5065<br>3.4012<br>3.2318<br>3.1104<br>3.0379<br>2.9497<br>2.8312<br>2.4880<br>2.4487<br>2.2758<br>2.2273<br>2.1609<br>2.0849 | 1.8<br>2.9<br>6.0<br>8.1<br>18.0<br>4.6<br>20.0<br>5.0<br>7.6<br>97.60<br>7.0<br>8.5<br>35.5<br>7.6<br>51.0<br>5.9<br>5.3<br>47.2 | 1.84<br>2.97<br>6.14<br>8.29<br>18.44<br>4.71<br>20.49<br>5.12<br>7.78<br>100.00<br>7.17<br>8.70<br>36.37<br>7.78<br>52.25<br>6.04<br>5.43<br>48.36 | Nontronite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Sphene<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Quartz<br>Calcite<br>Calcite<br>Calcite<br>Rutile<br>Baryte<br>Sphene<br>Saponite<br>Beidellite<br>Maghemite |

~

## Table - 13

VILLAGE - MEWASA (0.6 - 1.6 m)

X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

,

| 2Q  | d spacing  | Inter<br>Io  | nsity %  | L Remark   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 6.1<br>12.3<br>18.2<br>19.3<br>20.3<br>21.3<br>223.0<br>224.9<br>23.0<br>24.9<br>25.7<br>23.4<br>90.5<br>336.5<br>539.3<br>36.5<br>539.3<br>36.5<br>539.4<br>44.4 | 14.448<br>7.1957<br>4.8742<br>4.4838<br>4.3744<br>4.1713<br>3.8667<br>3.5758<br>3.5339<br>3.3386<br>3.0480<br>2.8488<br>2.5707<br>2.4947<br>2.4616<br>2.2869<br>2.2378<br>2.1365<br>2.0941<br>2.0402 | 3.5<br>4.2<br>11.6<br>9.0<br>9.1<br>9.3<br>21.0<br>9.5<br>9.8<br>60.0<br>98.10<br>11.6<br>39.5<br>12.5<br>48.1<br>11.5<br>10.2<br>40.3<br>10.9 | 3.56<br>4.28<br>11.82<br>9.17<br>9.27<br>9.48<br>21.40<br>9.68<br>9.98<br>61.16<br>100.00<br>11.21<br>11.82<br>40.26<br>12.74<br>49.03<br>11.72<br>10.39<br>41.08<br>11.11 | Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Gibbsite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Anatase<br>Montmorillonite<br>Calcite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Quartz<br>Quartz<br>Gibbsite<br>Quartz<br>Maghemite<br>Gibbsite |

•

## Table - 14

VILLAGE - MEWASA (1.6 - 2.6 m)

X - ray data

# B<sub>ox</sub> - Alucrete

| 29                              | d spacing  | Inten   | sity %   | r<br>Bemark   |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
|                                 | 1<br>1<br>1  | Io  |  |   |
| 12.1340132703785976883496620150 | 7.1342<br>6.1935<br>5.7535<br>4.9279<br>4.4175<br>4.3744<br>4.1907<br>3.6043<br>3.5617<br>3.3885<br>3.3386<br>3.2090<br>3.1318<br>2.9882<br>2.8225<br>2.6671<br>2.5779<br>2.5081<br>2.4747<br>2.4682<br>2.4358<br>2.3921<br>2.4747<br>2.4682<br>2.4358<br>2.3921<br>2.3324<br>2.2539<br>2.1961<br>2.1759<br>2.0579 | 8.5<br>9.05<br>96.3<br>96.3<br>96.3<br>96.3<br>15.5<br>14.0<br>15.5<br>17.0<br>13.7<br>15.0<br>17.0<br>13.7<br>15.0<br>10.0<br>19.0<br>10.0<br>19.0<br>10.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5 | 8.82<br>9.74<br>100.04<br>31.09<br>15.080<br>15.080<br>17.09<br>17.09<br>17.09<br>17.09<br>17.09<br>17.09<br>17.09<br>17.09<br>17.00<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.05<br>10.00 | Saponite<br>Boehmite<br>Nontronite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Gibbsite<br>Kaolinite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Geothite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Sphene<br>Calcite<br>Sphene<br>Diaspore<br>Calcite<br>Nontronite<br>Quartz<br>Diaspore<br>Kaolinite<br>Gibbsite<br>Goethite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite |

,

| Table | - | 15 |
|-------|---|----|

VILLAGE - MEWASA (2.6 - 3.6m) X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Alucrete

.

|  |  |  |  | ·····   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| 20   | d spacing  | , Int  | ensity %   | Remank  |
|  |  | Io   | I I <sub>c</sub>   |   |
| 12.2<br>14.2<br>20.3<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>23.3<br>23.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2 | 7.3142<br>6.2369<br>4.9279<br>4.4394<br>4.3744<br>4.1907<br>3.5485<br>3.3886<br>3.2090<br>3.1318<br>3.05885<br>2.5779<br>2.5149<br>2.5149<br>2.593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2.2593<br>2. | 6.2<br>97.70<br>942.9<br>19.08<br>305.9<br>18.39<br>18.39<br>18.39<br>18.39<br>19.08<br>15.58<br>10.8<br>5.03<br>5.22<br>11.1<br>10.1<br>3.0<br>122<br>12.2<br>11.1<br>10.1<br>3.1<br>43.1 | $\begin{array}{c} 6.34\\ 7.16\\ 100.00\\ 96.41\\ 43.90\\ 19.44\\ 19.24\\ 31.01\\ 26.50\\ 14.90\\ 10.50\\ 10.50\\ 10.50\\ 30.64\\ 75.90\\ 15.77\\ 27.48\\ 11.\\ 32.33\\ 10.11\\ 44.11\\ 32.331 \end{array}$ | Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Sphene<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Nontronite<br>Geothite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Augite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Geothite<br>Quartz<br>Diaspore<br>Kaolinite<br>Beidellite<br>Gibbsite<br>Goethite<br>Gibbsite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Saponite<br>Gibbsite |

•

~

•

·

-

## Table - 16

,

VILLACE - MEWASA (3.6 - 5.1m)

;

X - ray data

<sup>B</sup>(Sap)

(

| 29                                      | d spacing   | Inte  | ensity %   | t<br>Pomomic  |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|   |   | I I <sub>o</sub>  | I <sup>I</sup> c   | Remark  |
| 111122222222333333333333333344444444444 | 7.1957<br>6.1085<br>5.3723<br>4.8216<br>4.3744<br>3.5201<br>3.3624<br>3.3264<br>3.1865<br>3.1104<br>3.0379<br>2.9785<br>2.7883<br>2.6984<br>2.6518<br>2.536<br>2.5014<br>2.4747<br>2.4295<br>2.4044<br>2.3921<br>2.3500<br>2.2981<br>2.2485<br>2.2220<br>2.1910<br>2.1659<br>2.0758<br>2.0534 | 5.4<br>5.4<br>895.0<br>178.22588781500967098201025887815009670982010253887815009670982010253.0<br>1238523.0<br>129.20 | 5.91<br>5.95<br>7.95<br>100.64<br>17.34<br>22.936<br>9.92<br>17.42<br>19.92<br>17.92<br>10.64<br>17.42<br>19.92<br>17.92<br>10.64<br>127.42<br>89.3006<br>149.645<br>123.64<br>11.29.59<br>10.64<br>11.21<br>29.59<br>10.64<br>11.22<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.39<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.39<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.39<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.39<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.64<br>11.23<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.64<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10.39<br>10. | Kaolinite<br>Boehmite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Illite<br>Illite<br>Quartz<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Augite<br>Maghemite<br>Hematite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Boehmite<br>Kaolinite<br>Quartz<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Sphene |

~ .

|           | EPTH IN MIS.     | 1.1 00-0 | <u> [17</u> - 11] | 3.3 - 4.6         | 9-9 - 7<br>7- 8 - 7 |          |   |
|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|---|
|           | TN E             | 40,42    | 58.03             | 46.13             | 49.00               |          |   |
|           |                  | .1.215   | 328.76            | 278 <b>.</b> 66   | 236.00              |          |   |
|           | 5                | EH .     | €-i               | to.<br>1          | 18 <b>.00</b>       |          |   |
|           | cn               | 37.56    | 131.42            | B0.70             | 68°,00              |          |   |
| adu 1     | *                | 216.15   | 276. 11           | 311.76            | 215.50              |          |   |
| TI SINGNI |                  | 160-15   | 121.70            | 114.22            | 95.50               |          |   |
| TRACE EL  | Pa 2             | 7.62     | 2.15              | Ę4                | 80.22               |          |   |
|           | Ce               | <br>3    | 01.27             | 98, 56<br>9       | 4 <b>.</b> 69       |          |   |
|           |                  | 20.11    | 11.78             | B.01 <sup>-</sup> | 25.5                |          |   |
|           | ¥                | F1       | Ē4                | E4                | E4                  |          |   |
| ,         | 3                | 115.11   | 178.02            | 121.17            | 10200               |          |   |
| ,         | 205              | 0.17     | 0°05              | 0.05              | 0*02                |          |   |
| •         | Ma_O P           | 0,20     | 0.31              | 0.33              | 9.0                 |          |   |
|           | K,0              | 14.0     | 24-0              | - 0.51            |                     |          |   |
| ,         | Q <sup>2</sup> X | 076      | 0.59              | 0.43              | 1.40                |          |   |
| ×         | .a0              | 86.0     | 0.72              | 0.62              | 1.30                |          |   |
| SHID      | 202              | 0.72     | 0.68              | 0.23              | 09*0                |          |   |
| MAJOR     | T102             | 2.01     | 2.17              | 2.39              | 2.10                |          |   |
|           | re203            | 31.76    | 17.63             | 50                | 7.60                |          |   |
| BIATIN    | 1303             | 44.22    | 56.29             | 33.18             | 16.00               | <i>,</i> |   |
|           | 5102             | . 18.27  | 19.39             | 38.52             | 41.50               |          | - |

•

,

•

Table - 77.

÷

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG.40 a. PROFILE AT BHATIYA VILLAGE (SiO<sub>2</sub>, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>)





184



4

б

7

.

VARIATION OF MAJOR DXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 40 b. PROFILE AT BHATIYA VILLAGE (MnD2, CaO, MgD, K2O)

:





,

.

### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT BHATIYA VILLAGE (Na20, P205)







FIG. 40 c.







. .



#### VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT BHATIYA VILLAGE (Cr, Ni)

- -





•

185

FIG. 40 f.

|                          | LCC.: Bed 1                 | GAINS AND LOSS<br>IYA<br>rock thickness | ES OF MAJOR OXIDES AN  | D TRACE ELEMENTS BASED ON A TI-RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODEL<br>present thickness of weathered profile : 3.37 m |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| epth                     | 1 0.00-1.1E                 | 1.1 -2.3m                               | ; 2.3 - 4.6m ;   |   |
| orizon                   | , B <sub>ox(Fer</sub> )     | <sup>1</sup> B <sub>ox(Alu)</sub>       | B(sap)   | Remarks   |
| 102                      | - 54.55                     | - 55.32                                 | - 19.41  | Upwards increasing mobilities   |
| 1203                     | 186.20                      | 239.81                                  | 81.86  | Upward increasing gainsthroughoutthe profile with maxima<br>in Box(Alu) horizon.                              |
| °203                     | 336. 10                     | 124.23                                  | 169, 18  | Top and bottom horizon of gains with - mid-horizon of<br>substantial depletion.                               |
| 102                      | ı                           | ı                                       | ī  |   |
| 00<br>100                | 25.37                       | 9.67                                    | - 66.31  | . Top two horizon of gains and - bottom horizon of losses.  |
| a0                       | - 21.50                     | - 46.58                                 | - 58.23  | Downward increasing mobilities throughout the profile   |
| б0                       | <del>-</del> 43 <b>.</b> 28 | - 59.21                                 | - 73.01  | Mobile throughout the profile   |
| 50                       | - 52.47                     | - 49.53                                 | - 50.28  | Mobile throughout the profile increasing upward.  |
| <sup>a</sup> 20          | - 93.43                     | - 90.57                                 | - 90,88  | Upward increasing mobilities.   |
| 205                      | 255.22                      | - 3.22                                  | 5.43   | Top Box(Fer) and B(sap) horizone of gain with losses in<br>Box(Alu) zone.                                     |
| 1 1<br>1 1<br>1 1<br>1 1 |                             |   | 3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 |   |
| 0                        | 14.53                       | 64.07                                   | 479-19   | Top three horizon of sain with hottom horizon of less.  |
|                          | H                           | H                                       | Ę4   |   |
| 61                       | - 17.95                     | - 96.22                                 | - 56.97  | Top two horizon of losses with the gain in the B(sap) zone.   |
| 0                        | - 10.82                     | - 6.66                                  | - 17.52  | Downward increasing mobilities.   |
| ۵                        | · - 65.88                   | - 91.08                                 | H  | Downward increasing mobilities.   |
| ч                        | 6 <b>†</b> *†L              | 22.82                                   | 4.65   | rop three horizon of gain with bottom horizon of losses.  |
|                          | - 4.31                      | 23.42                                   | - 26.53  | Top and bottom horizon of gains with mid profile horizon of<br>mains in the Rec(111)e                         |
| 5                        | 11.63                       | <del>3</del> 9 <b>.</b> 29              | - 22.33  | Top two horizon of gain with bottom horizon of losses.  |
| 8                        | ħ                           | EH                                      | - 21.80  | Bottom . horizon of losses.   |
| ы                        | 105.82                      | 21.20                                   | - 6.72   | . Top two horizon of gain with bottom horizon of losses   |
|                          | - 15,54                     | 12.31                                   | - 18, 93   | Top horizon of Box(Fer) and B(sap) horizon of losses with Box(Alu)<br>- zone of gain.                         |

1

.

*,* ,

|            |          | EPTH IN MTS.        |                                       | 1-00 3-B | 1-1 - 8-0                               | 7-1-1-1 | 8-1 - 7-1 |                   |        |
|------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
|            |          | N1                  |                                       | 32.17    | 14.13                                   | B. 25   | 62.24     | 48.93<br>29.00    |        |
|            |          |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1.50     | 5.11                                    | 18,47   | 30.48     | 279.95            |        |
|            |          | ບິ<br>              |                                       | 5.57 23  | н<br>                                   | 1<br>13 | 6.06 15   | 0.63              | я      |
|            |          | 22                  |                                       |          |   |         | .23       | 78°.35            | selt33 |
|            | п        | cn<br>              |                                       |          | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |         | ¥<br>     |                   | 8<br>  |
|            | NU PP    | ٨                   |                                       | 146.5    | 219.6                                   | 340.5   | 276.6     | 129.0<br>268.0    |        |
|            | SINGNATA | 2r                  |                                       | 161.25   | 101.02                                  | 79-90   | 40.35     | 119.08<br>00.011  |        |
|            | TRACE    | 44<br>44            |                                       | E+       | н                                       | н       | ,<br>H    | H H               |        |
|            |          | Ce                  |                                       | 63.13    | 80,59                                   | 96.24   | 117.27    | 75.75             |        |
|            |          | a.                  |                                       | 18,88    | ы                                       | ы       | 14.10     | 1.06              |        |
|            |          | Ŧ                   |                                       | Ē        | ен<br>Ен                                | еч      | ы         | ÊN ÊN             |        |
| ۰ <u>ا</u> |          | Sc                  |                                       | 130-50   | 90.36                                   | 62.39   | 89.27     | 101.38<br>84.00   | •      |
| Ţable      |          | 2 <sup>05</sup>     |                                       | 0.03     | 0.05                                    | 60*0    | 0.11      | 0.0<br>8<br>8     |        |
|            |          | Na <sub>2</sub> 0 P |                                       | 0.09     | 0.11                                    | 0.15    | 0.19      | 0.5<br>8.0<br>8.0 |        |
|            |          | K20                 |                                       | 0.11     | 0.16                                    | 0.21    | 0.23      | 0.32              |        |
|            |          | Ng0                 |                                       | 0.51     | 0.72                                    | 17.0    | 0.86      | 8 8               |        |
|            | ×        | Cao                 |                                       | 1.24     | 1.31                                    | 1.23    | 1.43      | 1.0               |        |
| •          |          | 20am                | ·                                     | 0.19     | 0.24                                    | 0.32    | L4.0      | 0.47<br>0.40      |        |
|            | MAJOR    | T102                |                                       | 0.43     | 85.0                                    | 0.96    | 1.09      | 5                 |        |
| <u>EAR</u> |          | <b>6</b> 203        |                                       | 42.78    | 40.10                                   | 40-42   | 32.87     | 17.20<br>8.7      | ۱      |
| BUDDEAD    |          | 1203                |                                       | 21.43    | 32.07                                   | 36.71   | 43.65     | 60.84<br>16.8     |        |
|            |          | 103                 |                                       | 33.18    | 23.37                                   | 20+20   | 11.61     | 15.40<br>38.3     |        |

BUDDEADHAR



VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG.41a. PROFILE AT BUDDHADHAR VILLAGE (SiO<sub>2</sub>, A1<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>)

,





,



193

2.5

3

### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG.41 c. PROFILE AT BUDDHADAR VILLAGE (Na20, P205)









VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 41d PROFILE AT BUDDHADHAR VILLAGE (Sc, La, Ce, Zr)

~

.

### VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 41 e. PROFILE AT BUDDHADAR VILLABE (V, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr)

.



•









| SED ON A T1-RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODEL | f the weathered profile : 16.03 |             | T Remarks              | Upward increasing gains throughout the profile with a bottom horizon of B(Alu) losses. | Upward increasing gains with maxima in the B(Fer) zone. | Upward increasing gains with maxima in the B(Fer) zone. |        | Top four horizon of gain with bottom horizon of losses. | Upward increasing gain throughout the profile with maxima in B(Fer) zone. | Losses throughout the profile with a top horizon of gain<br>in B(Fer) zone. | Downward increasing mobilities. | Downward increasing mobilities. | Mid-profile gains in the Box(Fer) zone but with bottom and top horizons of substantial depletion. | * | Upward increasing gain with a maxima in top B(Fer) zone and<br>bottom horizon of losses in B(Alu) zone. |   | Increasing throughout the profile | Increasing throughout profile with maxima in top horizon<br>in B(fer) and losses in B(Alu) zone. |    | Top three horizon of gain with two bottom horizon of losses. | Top three horizon of gain with two bottom horizon of losses. | Top three horizon of gain with two bottom horizon of losses. | Top horizon of gain and bottom horizon of losses. | Upward increasing gain with maxima in $\mathbb{B}(^{T}er)$ zone. | Top two and bottom two hirizon of gain with a mid-profile<br>of losses in the Box(Fer) zone. |                                      |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| S ELEMENTS BAS                          | t thickness of                  | , 1.8m-3.1m | , <sup>B</sup> (Alu)   | - 66.61  | 202.07  | 65.38   | ١      | - 1.39  | 98, 88  | <b>-</b> 69°63  | - 75.60                         | - 66.51                         | 88,81   | 4<br>3<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>8              | - 0.746   | н | 493.50                            | - 30-54  | H  | - 16.72  | - 63.91  | - 28.77  | - 94.42   | 37.03  | 40.28  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |
| cdes and tract                          | roduce present                  | 1.4-1.8     | , <sup>B</sup> ox(Fer) | 9°04   | 468.65  | 729.28  | ł      | 125.68  | 214.86  | - 0.35  | - 54.00                         | - 53.63                         | 202.75  |   | 129.31  | H | 106.97                            | 222.76   | H  | - 25.27  | -103.01  | - 4.03   | 6.74  | 1444.65  | 229,42   | ₹<br>₹<br>₹<br>₹<br>₹                |
| ies of major oxites an                  | consumed to pr                  | · 1.1-1.4B  | , Box(Fer)             | 30.45  | 00 * 544  | 1057.86   | ł      | 66*66   | 207.50  | - 6.59  | - 51.31                         | - 58.43                         | 181.25  |   | 81.79   | H | н                                 | 200.75   | H  | 66.45  | 183.80   | 200.92   | H   | 160.26   | - 29.53  | 5<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>5<br>5      |
| INS AND LOSSES                          | k thickness (                   | , 0.80-1.1m | , <sup>B</sup> (Fer)   | 47.25  | 364.68  | 1025.25   | ł      | 46.93   | 220.81  | - 7.20  | - 64.40                         | - 70.14                         | 53.06   |   | 158.17  | H | £-1                               | 146.70   | H  | 106. 16  | 79.32  | 61.22  | H   | 5.5  | 18.23  | 1<br>?<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5      |
| NET CAL                                 | Bed roc                         | +0-00-0-80m | , <sup>B</sup> (Fer)   | 378.40   | 607.68  | 2635.93   | •      | 165.11  | 592.09  | 62.64   | - 44.23                         | - 44.32                         | 109.30  |   | 749.76  | H | 602.51                            | 340.44   | F1 | 650.00   | 176.27   | 172.75   | 595.21  | 673.25   | 513.47   | -<br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>        |
|   |                                 | Depth       | Horizon                | s102   | A1203   | Fe203   | T102 . | MIIO2   | cao   | MgO<br>,  | K20                             | Nazd                            | P205  |   | Sc  | Y | La                                | Ce   | ፈ  | Zr   | ٨  | Сu   | Zn  | Cr<br>Cr   |  | <br>                                 |

-

.

Table - 20

,

-

197 -

198

FIG. 42.

X-RAY DIFFRACTION TRACES OF VARIOUS HORIZONS OF BAUXITIC PROFILE AT BUDDHADHAR

.

|                   | -                               |   | 35.7  |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Depth-<br>in mtr. | Horizon                         | Dominating minerals   | Martin R. R. J.   |
| 0.00-<br>0.80m    | B(ox)<br>Ferricrete             | Maghemite, Saponite,<br>Kaolinite, Montmorillonite<br>Nontromite, Ilmenite,<br>Fayalite, Calcite        |   |
|                   |                                 |   | m   |
| 0.80-<br>1.1m     | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferricrete | Maghemite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite,<br>Quartz, Hematite<br>Illite,Calcite<br>Sphene. |   |
|                   |                                 |   |   |
| 1.1 -<br>1.4 m    | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferricrete | Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Quartz, Calcite<br>Illite,<br>Hematite,<br>Fayalite         | A HANNA THAT AND A HANNA AND AND A HANNA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND  |
|                   |                                 |   |   |
| 1.4 -<br>1.8 m    | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferricrete | Kaolinite<br>Montmorillionite<br>Magnemite<br>Illite<br>Fayalite<br>Hematite                            | 20-6 19-2<br>-0.41-8<br>-0.41-8<br>-0.41-8<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4<br>-10.4 |
|                   |                                 |   |   |
| 1.8 -<br>3.1 m    | B(ox)<br>Alucrete               | Gibbsite<br>Diaspore<br>Boehmite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Geothite<br>Anatase                 | 26-0<br>25-0<br>25-8<br>25-2<br>10-1<br>10-1<br>10-1<br>10-1<br>10-1<br>10-1<br>10-1<br>10  |

### Table - 21

,

VILLAGE - BUDDHADHAR (0.80 - 1.1 m)

.

X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub>-Ferricrete

.

| 20   | d spacing   | Inter   | nsity%   | r<br>L<br>, Remarks   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| 6.0<br>9.0<br>12.8<br>17.8.4<br>19.0<br>221.2<br>2222222222222222222222222222222 | 14.730 $9.8254$ $7.1957$ $4.9828$ $4.8216$ $4.5063$ $4.2302$ $4.1907$ $3.6776$ $3.5617$ $3.4662$ $3.3264$ $3.1534$ $2.9785$ $2.8577$ $2.6984$ $2.5636$ $2.5081$ $2.4551$ $2.4169$ $2.3266$ $2.2758$ $2.2432$ $2.2012$ $2.1175$ $2.0316$ | 7.2<br>10.1<br>18.9<br>10,7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>22.7<br>15.0<br>31.6<br>31.6<br>31.6<br>31.6<br>31.6<br>31.6<br>31.6<br>31.6 | 14.17 $19.88$ $37.20$ $21.06$ $36.81$ $37.00$ $43.70$ $42.71$ $30.70$ $61.02$ $44.48$ $100.00$ $32.08$ $34.25$ $29.92$ $30.11$ $41.73$ $38.58$ $41.33$ $34.84$ $39.38$ $34.64$ $32.46$ $38.97$ | Saponite<br>Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Quartz<br>Montmorillonite<br>Magnetite<br>Calcite<br>Hematite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Calcite<br>Maghemite<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Montmorillonite<br>Hematite<br>Illite<br>Gibbsite |

| Table $-22$ | Tal | ble | - | 22 |
|-------------|-----|-----|---|----|
|-------------|-----|-----|---|----|

VILLAGE - BUDDHADHAR (0.00-0.80 m)

X-ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

.

| 29  | d spacing  | , Inte  | ensity %   | Remark  |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| 6.2<br>125.4<br>125.4<br>122.2<br>224.0<br>121.0<br>122.2<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>225.6<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>235.5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 14.225<br>12.998<br>7.1957<br>5.9060<br>4.8216<br>4.5063<br>4.1713<br>4.0583<br>3.9342<br>3.6776<br>3.5617<br>3.3386<br>3.2549<br>3.1318<br>2.9785<br>2.6595<br>2.5495<br>2.5149<br>2.4169<br>2.3500<br>2.2981<br>2.2378<br>2.2273<br>2.0849<br>2.0230 | 5.9<br>7.1<br>14.5<br>17.3<br>25.3<br>27.6<br>32.7<br>27.6<br>32.7<br>32.7<br>32.7<br>32.7<br>32.5<br>30.3<br>43.5<br>30.3<br>43.5<br>32.5<br>32.5<br>32.5<br>32.5<br>32.5<br>32.5<br>32.5<br>3 | 12.66<br>15.23<br>31.11<br>37.12<br>54.29<br>46.13<br>59.22<br>67.81<br>57.51<br>64.37<br>65.02<br>92.70<br>67.59<br>68.66<br>84.12<br>94.84<br>82.83<br>100.00<br>83.47<br>83.69<br>80.04<br>85.83<br>88.19<br>83.04<br>88.62 | Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Augite<br>Saponite<br>Augite<br>Fayatite<br>Ilmenite<br>Hermatite<br>Maghemite<br>Boehmite<br>Calcite<br>Maghemite<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite |

.

•

## Table - 23

.

VILLAGE - BUDDHADHAR (1.1 - 1.4 m)

,

X - ray data B<sub>ox</sub>-Ferricrete

| 20   | d spacing   | Inte  | nsity %   | r<br>Remank  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1  |   | , I <sub>o</sub>  | I <sub>c</sub>  |  |  |  |
| 8.2<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12<br>11.12 | 10.782<br>7.8998<br>7.4995<br>7.2545<br>5.9854<br>5.7535<br>5.1852<br>5.0107<br>4.8742<br>4.5521<br>4.4394<br>4.3744<br>4.1907<br>3.8667<br>3.5201<br>3.3386<br>3.3022<br>3.1644<br>3.1318<br>2.9882<br>2.8225<br>2.6984<br>2.6827<br>2.5779<br>2.5014<br>2.4487<br>2.3921<br>2.2813<br>2.1659<br>2.1317<br>2.1080<br>2.03116 | 7.8<br>8208005247000400184010877260000103<br>121927000400184010877260000103 | $\begin{array}{c} 16.70\\ 23.12\\ 26.12\\ 29.97\\ 31.69\\ 32.40\\ 39.36.40\\ 39.59\\ 41.560\\ 45.59\\ 41.560\\ 60.17\\ 2.60\\ 77.62\\ 60.17\\ 59.67\\ 100\\ 81.72\\ 76.640\\ 77.085\\$ | Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Illite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Fayalite<br>Hematite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Guartz<br>Beidellite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite |  |  |

| Table - | · 24 |
|---------|------|
|---------|------|

.

VILLAGE - BUDDHADHAR X - ray data B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete (1.4 - 1.8 m)

.

.

-

.

~

.

| 20   | d spacing  | Inte   | nsity %  | r<br>Remark  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | •  | I <sub>o</sub>   | i I <sub>c</sub>   |  |
| 12.4<br>14.7<br>18.2<br>21.4<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22 | 7.1379<br>6.1507<br>5.3084<br>4.8742<br>4.3114<br>4.1520<br>3.6627<br>3.5339<br>3.3510<br>3.3022<br>3.1865<br>3.1104<br>3.0582<br>2.7883<br>2.6984<br>2.6518<br>2.5149<br>2.4422<br>2.4169<br>2.3799<br>2.3500<br>2.2325<br>2.1859<br>2.1609<br>2.0804<br>2.0446 | 4.0<br>5.4<br>5.0<br>66.0<br>21.6<br>8.0<br>21.6<br>8.0<br>21.6<br>8.0<br>21.6<br>8.0<br>21.6<br>8.0<br>9.1<br>9.0<br>523.8<br>214.9<br>111.5<br>0<br>8.2<br>53.6<br>11.5<br>21.5<br>31.6<br>8.0<br>9.1<br>9.0<br>52.5<br>5.5<br>6<br>4.4<br>5.5<br>5.5<br>5.5<br>5.5<br>5.5<br>5.5<br>5.5<br>5.5<br>5.5 | 6.01<br>8.12<br>7.51<br>100.00<br>70.67<br>12.33<br>10.52<br>32.48<br>31.27<br>45.11<br>38.79<br>21.05<br>11.87<br>12.18<br>14.43<br>16.39<br>14.43<br>16.54<br>77.44<br>85.19<br>14.35<br>19.84<br>41.35<br>19.85<br>17.14<br>74.58 | Kaolinite<br>Boehmite<br>Fayalite<br>Illite<br>Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Hematite<br>Anatase<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Nontronite<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Maghemite<br>Hematite<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Gibbsite<br>Boehmite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite |

202

/

VILLAGE - BUDDHADHAR X - ray data B<sub>ox</sub> - Alucrete (1.8 - 3.1 m)

~

| 20  | 1 | d spacing  | 1  | Intensity %  |        |   |                                    |  | t<br>Bomowic  |  |  |
|---|---|--|----|--|--------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|   | 1 |  | ;- | Io   | 1<br>} |   | 1 <sub>c</sub>                     |  | , Remark  |  |  |
| 18.4351222222222222222222222222222222222222 |   | 4.8216<br>4.3744<br>4.1329<br>3.6929<br>3.5339<br>3.3510<br>3.3264<br>3.1865<br>3.1104<br>2.9214<br>2.7621<br>2.6984<br>2.5149<br>2.4295<br>2.3921<br>2.3500<br>2.2981<br>2.2539<br>2.1709<br>2.0849<br>2.0446 |    | 98.00<br>98.1<br>19.39<br>15.3<br>15.5<br>21.5<br>15.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5<br>25.5 |        | 100<br>82<br>96<br>121<br>232<br>8<br>101<br>15<br>26<br>25<br>36<br>22<br>16<br>23<br>16<br>23<br>16<br>23<br>15<br>50 | 0075448233367021400056725812270830 |  | Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Anatase<br>Gibbsite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Gibbsite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Beidellite<br>Geothite<br>Maghemite<br>Gibbsite<br>Diaspore<br>Boehmite<br>Calcite<br>Gibbsite<br>Augite<br>Gibbsite. |  |  |

|             | EPTH IN MTS      |         | 000 - 5-1 | 1-9 - 1-5 | 64 - 74     | 7-1 - 8-3    |                  |              |         |
|-------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------|
|             | NT               |         | 47.17     | 21-12     | 56.89       | 76.13        | 29-00            | 25.00        |         |
|             |                  |         | 419.19    | 276.03    | 138.41      | 115.76       | 216,09           | 130-00       |         |
|             |                  | <u></u> | 17.25     |           | н           | 85°8         | 4                | 00-11        | 8)<br>6 |
|             | п   2            |         | 43.12     | 88.67     | 63.76       | 10.22        | , 06 <b>.</b> 66 | 76.00        | ř       |
| Į.          |                  | · ·     |           | 1.63      | <b>9.97</b> | 60.7         | 9.13             | 2.00         | Basa    |
| a<br>a<br>E | >                |         | 91        | 33        |             |              | <br>             | 8            |         |
| IGUETZ      | ង                |         | ž.        |           |             | Lot.         | ф<br>            | 8            |         |
| . Ente      | £                |         | 13.23     | fH        | H           | H            | 0.B1             | 11.5         |         |
|             | e                |         | 110.85    | 83.12     | 71.61       | 2.10         | 93 <b>.03</b>    | 56 <b>.0</b> |         |
|             | E                |         | 19.19     | FI        | н           | 4.76         | ы                | 12.00        |         |
|             | ×                |         | E4        | 6         | £4          | ę            | - 14             | н            |         |
| - 26        | 8                |         | 129.25    | 120,95    | 88,55       | 140.22       | 71.58            | ର<br>ଅ       |         |
| able -      | 505              |         | 0.29      | 0.26      | 0.24        | 0.26         | 0.21             | 0.07         | -       |
| ë           | a20 E            |         | 0.59      | 0.29      | 0.28        | 0.27         | 0.25             | 0.B          |         |
|             | No<br>No         |         | 0.66      | 0.32      | 0.41        | 0.41         | 0*30             |              |         |
|             | 0 <sup>9</sup> × |         | 4-87      | 2.06      | 2.83        | 2.79         | 2.32             | 8            | ٠       |
| X<br>A      | 9                |         | 2.11      | 2.64      | 2.64        | 2.61         | 1.76             | 0.90         |         |
| CKIDES      | da<br>2          |         | 0 E3      | 0.51      | 0.64        | 0.63         | 0.58             | 8.0          | •       |
| MAJOR       | 7102             |         | 1-90      | 69°0      | 3.31        | £2.4         | <b>48</b> .4     | 2.35         |         |
| H           | F0203            |         | 9.32      | 20.53     | 18.12       | 14.29        | 12.31            | 1.8          |         |
| BHDPAPA     | A303             |         | ۱         | 44.88     | 52.45       | <b>6</b> .50 | 64.92            | 2.5          |         |
|             | R                |         | 3.47      | 3.81      | 80.9        | -11          | 8                | 8.           |         |

.

'n

204

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT BHOPAMADHI VILLAGE (SiO<sub>2</sub>, A1<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>) FIG. 43 a.

.




.



FIG. 43 c.

#### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT BHOPAMADHI VILLAGE (Na20, P205)









,



.

- -



208

209

.

FIG. 43 e.

VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT BHOPAMADHI VILLAGE (Zr, V, Cu, Zn)

- -











•

|                   | Red no.  | ck thickness               | consumed to pr  | roduce presen              | t thickness of         | the weathered profile : 35.52   |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|---|
|                   |  |                            |   |                            |                        |   |
| Jepth             | , 0.00-5.1m  | <u>†</u> 5.1−6.1⊞          | 6.1-7.1m  | , 7.1-8.3m                 | 1 8.3-9.9m             |   |
| lorizon           | 1 Laj<br>1 limestone                                     | , <sup>B</sup> ox(Fer)     | , Box(Alu)  | , <sup>B</sup> cx(Alu)     | , <sup>B</sup> ox(Alu) | T Rezerks   |
| 510 <sub>2</sub>  | 45,40  | 96•69                      | - 67.14   | - 79.63                    | - 84.10                | Top two horizon of gain with three bottom horizon of<br>losses.                       |
| 11203             | ł  | 576.45                     | 64.79   | 53.66                      | 39.49                  | Upward increasing gain with a maxima with a Box (fer)                                 |
| <sup>6203</sup>   | 1.53   | 515.89                     | 13.31   | - 30.07                    | - 47.35                | Top three horizon of gain with two bottom horizon of losses.                          |
| 110 <sub>2</sub>  | ı  | ł                          | I   | ı                          | ı                      |   |
| (m0 <sub>2</sub>  | 159.62   | 478.73                     | 51.39   | 16.61                      | - 6.16                 | Top four horizon of gain with bottom horizon of losses.                               |
| a0                | 4450-01  | 66°868                     | 108.24  | 61.10                      | - 5.05                 | Top four horizon of gain with bottom horizon of losses.                               |
| 150               | 234.49   | 289.60                     | 11.57   | - 13.92                    | - 37.44                | Top three horizon of gain with two bottom horizon of losses.                          |
| 20<br>2           | - 18.36  | 8.98                       | - 70,89   | - 77.25                    | - 85.43                | Mobile throughout the profile increasing downwards except                             |
| Va <sub>2</sub> 0 | - 8.79   | 23.43                      | - 75.15   | - 81.25                    | - 84.82                | Top and three bottom horizon of losses with mid-horizon of<br>Rain in Bok(Fer) zone.  |
| P205              | 412 <b>.</b> 38  | -1165.95                   | 143.40  | 106.34                     | 45.65                  | Top and three bottom horizon of gain with mid-horizon of<br>losses in Box(Fer) zone.  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 3<br>7<br>3<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9 | L<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | i<br>i<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I |                        |   |
| g                 | 91.27  | 408.4                      | - 24.17   | - 3.86                     | - 57.11                | Top two horizon of gain, and bottom three horizon of losses.                          |
|                   | H  | H                          | H   | H                          | H                      |   |
| P                 | 96.95  | fi                         | ы   | - 78.05                    | H                      | Top horizon of gain, and Box(Alu) horizon of losses.                                  |
| <u>ج</u> ۲        | 144.92   | 405.94                     | - 5.59<br>  | - 48.26                    | - 19.27                | Top two horizon of gain and bottom three horizon of losses.                           |
| 0                 | 42°04  | H                          | H   | H                          | - 96.58                | Top horizon of gain and Box(Alu) horizon of losses.                                   |
| Zr                | 2.2  | 248,98                     | - 40.92   | - 28.66                    | - 42.80                | Top two horizon of gain and three bottom horizon of losses.                           |
|                   | 108.48   | 412.74                     | - 56.80   | 1 30.54                    | - 33.37                | Top two horizon of gain and three bottom horizon of losses.                           |
| 'n                | 133.51   | 298.37                     | - 40.28   | - 19.22                    | - 36.01                | Top two horizon of gain and three bottom horizon of losses.                           |
| Zn                | 51.61  | H                          | Ħ   | - 64.54                    | н                      | Top horizon of gain and, Box(Alu) horizon of losses.                                  |
| A                 | 297.12   | 620.07                     | - 24.73   | - 50.74                    | - 19.63                | Top two horizon of gain and bottom three horizon of losses.                           |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 133.36   | 191.80                     | 61.56   | 69.17                      | - 43.67                | Top four horizon of gain with bottom horizon $Box(Alu)$ $N^{\bullet}$ zone of losses. |
|                   | 6 -<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6                        | <br> <br> <br> <br>        | 5<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8   | 1<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | t<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  |   |

•

.

Table - 27

.

•

•

-

•

.

| State         Muth cares if ye         Number cares if ye         Number care if ye         Numbe |          |                   | and the second |          |           |                 |             |             | 1              |
|---|----------|-------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| BIRRIERA         MARK GUIDS IF Y         MARK GUIDS IF Y         Cut         Za         Y         Za         Y         Cut         Za         Y         Za         Y         Za         Y         Za         Y  |          | DEPTH IN MTS      | 0-00 - 2,2   |          | 0.6 - 7.7 | - E-DI D-5      | 10-3 - 13-0 | 12-0 - 13-0 | 13-0 - 16-0    |
| BURGIER         MARK CITES TAY         FAURT CITES TAY         FAURT CITES TAY         FAURT CITES TAY           510, AD, D         \$F20, \$10, \$400, \$E0, \$400, \$E0, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$2  |          | NE                | ź7.44  |          | 49.71     | 19,99           | 40-59       | 57.66       | 24.50          |
| RUMENTA         MORE CLARS IF \$         MORE CLARS IF \$         TAGE ELARCING TH \$         TAGE ELARCING TH \$           S10_1         LLP_0         \$  |          | cr.               | 331.34<br>258.46   |          | 236. 18   | 6 <b>4.7</b> 6r | 2 45.00     | 187.56      | 172.36         |
| RMAGE RAME         MACR GETES IF S         MACR GETES IF S         MACR GETES IF S         MACR GETES IF S           S10_2         ALJ73         F2.9.5         TO         K20         Ma20         P2.05         SC         T         La         Ca         F5         T         V         Cu           S1.1         17.1.23         19.3.5         1.7.6         0.22         2.36         2.37         0.30         2.67         T         La         Ca         F5         T         V         Cu           S2.71         19.11         19.15         1.77         2         2.36         2.36         0.30         2.67         5         T         La         Ca         F5         T         V         Cu         T         V         Cu         T         V         Cu         T         V         Cu         T   |          | 42                | н н  |          | H         | 11.22           | 8.53        | 1.07        | 7.18           |
| RULE FLAX         MAURICE JIF \$         MAURINE OFFICE JIF \$         MAURINE OFFICE JIF \$         TALE FLAX         TALE FLAX <th< td=""><td></td><td>ηŋ</td><td>57.50<br/>80.49</td><td></td><td>117.97</td><td>98.11</td><td>101.41</td><td>66*66</td><td>88.08</td></th<>       |          | ηŋ                | 57.50<br>80.49   |          | 117.97    | 98.11           | 101.41      | 66*66       | 88.08          |
| RILATION         MAJON         CALDE AT \$         RALACTION         RA   |          | ٨                 | 202.54<br>358.90   |          | 301.03    | 19-055          | 20.47       | 297.23      | 236.16         |
| TRIMENEA         MAOR OFFINE JT K         TAGE   | STREATS  | 2                 | 101.10   | <u> </u> | 163.56    | 80.73           | 97.64       | 80.03       | <i>4</i> 7°511 |
| SID2         MJOR CLES         MAOR CLES         MAO  | TRACE    | £.                | દ્ય દ્ય  |          | н         | e.              | H           | f4          | F4             |
| EMMEMON         MAJOR         CATES         If %         K_20  |          | 8                 | 77.93  |          | 107.73    | 141.39          | 159.98      | 63.59       | 63. <i>81</i>  |
| KINWARPA         MAOR OKTES IT %           SIO2         AU <sub>2</sub> O         Fa <sub>2</sub> O         TLO2         MAOR OKTES IT %         SC         Y           SIO2         AU <sub>2</sub> O         Fa <sub>2</sub> O         TLO2         MAO         AL2O         Fa <sub>0</sub> Y         Y           SIO2         AU <sub>2</sub> O         Fa <sub>2</sub> O         TLO2         MAO         AL2O         Fa <sub>0</sub> Y         Y           SL1         19.15         1.70         0.20         2.156         2.08         0.09         80.00         T           SL1         19.11         19.15         2.01         0.30         2.161         1.017         -         -         93.21         T           SL1         19.11         19.454         2.37         0.33         2.179         2.46         1.11         1.166         -         111.67         T           M-17         20.35         20.26         2.775         0.33         2.19         1.11         1.166         -         111.67         T         -         111.67         T           M-17         20.76         2.775         0.33         2.19         0.11         1.11         1.166         T         111.67         T   |          | E.                | 21.20  |          |           | 1.98            | 0.91        | н<br>       | 8.1            |
| KILVELATAL         MAJOR OKTES: IX %           SIO2         MJ,O3         F*2.03         T102         MG2         Gao         Mg0         K_2O         Ma_2O         2.05         SC           SIO2         MJ,O3         F*2.03         T102         MG2         Gao         Mg0         K_2O         Ma_2O         2.05         SC           SU.13         '17.123         19.55         1.76         0.222         2.356         2.492         0.490         80.009         80.000           SU.11         19.11         19.55         '1.76         0.230         2.667         2.481         1.107         -         '93.21           SU.53         19.54         2.01         0.30         2.677         0.30         2.678         0.69         9.09         80.00           SU.53         19.54         2.077         0.33         2.678         2.48         1.11         1.16         -         111.67           SU.52         19.54         2.017         0.35         2.012         2.77         0.39         9.09         -         95.21           SU.52         20.56         2.73         2.01         1.196         1.41         1.166         -         111.67 <td></td> <td>¥</td> <td>e e</td> <td></td> <td>н</td> <td>۴</td> <td>ы</td> <td>ะ<br/></td> <td>E4</td>   |          | ¥                 | e e  |          | н         | ۴               | ы           | ะ<br>       | E4             |
| SIO2         MJ.03         PS-03         TJ02         MJ.08         GCTDS         IX %         K20  |          | x                 | 80.00<br>93.21   |          | 111.67    | 106.55          | 126.59      | 87.83       | 90.69          |
| SIO2         ALJO3         Fa203         TLO2         MADR OXTES         TK %           SIO2         ALJO3         Fa203         TLO2         MEO2         Gao         MEO         K20         Me20         J           SU13         '17.123         19.55         1.705         0.222         2.356         2.92         0.600         0.90           S2.71         19.11         19.55         1.706         0.22         2.356         2.92         0.900           S2.71         19.11         19.55         2.01         0.30         2.67         0.30         0.90           S2.73         19.54         2.07         0.33         2.779         2.64         1.11         1.66           S0.52         19.54         2.07         0.33         2.779         2.64         1.16         1.66           Mu.17         20.76         2.73         0.41         3.11         1.96         1.17         1.16           Mu.17         20.76         2.73         2.01         0.53         3.23         2.19         1.72         1.26         0.95           38.36         23.42         3.21         0.41         3.11         1.96         1.41         0.28     <   | -        | rz <sup>0</sup> 5 | 60° t  |          | 1         | 1               | 40°0        | 0-03        | 20-02          |
| SIO2         MJ.903         Fa2.03         T102         MA.008         CATES         D3         C           5402         MJ.903         Fa2.03         T102         MC02         CatO         M60         K20           54.13         T7.23         19.35         1.776         0.222         2.356         2.922         0.600           52.71         19.11         19.55         1.776         0.222         2.356         2.92         0.400           52.77         19.11         19.55         2.01         0.30         2.467         2.81         1.07           50.59         19.54         2.07         0.33         2.779         2.468         1.11           49.22         19.54         2.075         0.33         2.779         2.46         1.17           49.22         19.54         2.015         2.735         0.33         2.719         1.28           44.17         20.76         2.431         2.81         0.41         3.11         1.96           44.17         20.76         2.343         2.41         3.11         1.96         1.41           38.36         23.43         2.441         3.11         1.96         1.41   |          | Ma20              |  |          | 1.16      | 0.98            | 8.          | 0.78        | 0.68           |
| SIQ_2         ALJO3         Fe2O3         TLO2         MADR OXTES         IX           5402         ALJO3         Fe2O3         TLO2         MAD2         CAD         M60           54.13         '17.23         19.55         '1.702         19.55         '1.702         2.01         0.22         2.36         2.92           52.71         19.11         19.55         '1.76         0.22         2.36         2.92           52.71         19.11         19.55         2.01         0.30         2.67         2.61           50.53         19.54         2.07         0.33         2.79         2.46           49.22         19.54         2.07         0.33         2.79         2.46           49.22         19.54         2.01         0.33         2.79         2.46           49.22         19.54         2.01         0.33         2.79         2.46           49.22         2.43         2.01         0.33         2.79         2.49           49.5         2.5.43         0.44         3.11         1.96         4.46         2.19           38.36         23.43         2.64         3.23         2.19         2.19 <td< td=""><td></td><td>K<sub>2</sub>0</td><td>0.80</td><td></td><td>1-11</td><td>1.29</td><td>14-1</td><td>1.78</td><td></td></td<>  |          | K <sub>2</sub> 0  | 0.80   |          | 1-11      | 1.29            | 14-1        | 1.78        |                |
| SIQ_2         ALJO3         Fe203         TLO2         MADR OX CONS         DAS           54,13         '17.23         19.35         '1.702         Ano2         Ano         2.36           54,13         '17.23         19.35         '1.76         0.22         2.36           52.71         19.11         19.55         '1.76         0.22         2.36           52.71         19.11         19.55         2.01         0.30         2.47           50.53         19.54         2.37         0.33         2.79           49.22         19.54         2.37         0.39         3.01           49.22         19.54         2.37         0.39         3.01           49.22         26.47         3.02         0.41         3.11           49.35         26.47         3.02         0.59         3.23           32.72         26.47         3.02         0.59         3.24   |          | M <sub>B</sub> O  | 2,32   |          | 2.48      | 2.27            | 1.96        | 2.19        | +.<br>K        |
| SIO2         ALJOR OKTINA         MAJOR OKTINA           \$102         ALJO         7102         7102           \$4.13         17.23         19.35         1.76         0.22           \$4.13         19.13         19.55         2.01         0.22           \$52.71         19.11         19.53         2.01         0.22           \$52.71         19.11         19.53         2.01         0.30           \$20.53         19.54         2.07         0.35           \$0.52         19.54         2.37         0.39           \$49.25         19.55         20.26         2.75         0.39           \$44.17         20.76         24.31         2.81         0.41           \$44.17         20.76         24.31         2.81         0.41           \$44.17         20.76         24.31         2.81         0.41           \$44.17         20.76         24.31         2.81         0.41           \$44.17         20.76         24.31         2.0.5         0.59           \$44.17         20.60         2.6.47         3.02         0.59           \$25.43         26.47         3.02         0.59         0.59   | ×<br>1   | CaC               | 2,36   |          | 2.79      | 3.01            | 3.11        | 3.23        | 3.42           |
| SHAWARDA         MJOR           SJO2         A13-05         Fa205         T102         2           54.13         -17.23         19.35         1.76         2         2           52.71         19.11         19.53         2.01         2         2         2           52.71         19.11         19.53         2.01         2  | са Про   | tn0 <sub>2</sub>  | 0.22   |          | 0.33      | 0.39            | 0.41        | 0-59        | 0.69           |
| SIO2         ALJO3         Pa205           5402         ALJO3         Pa205           54.15         17.23         19.35           52.71         19.19         19.55           52.61         19.19         19.55           52.72         19.65         20.26           49.29         19.55         20.26           49.29         19.55         20.26           49.29         19.55         20.26           49.29         19.55         20.26           38.36         23.43         26.47           32.72         26.72         30.80   | MAJOR    | 102               | 1.76   |          | 2.37      | 2.75            | 2.81        | 3.02        | 3.21           |
| S102 A1303 E  | শ        | 'e203             | 19.35  |          | 19.54     | 20.26           | 24.31       | 26.47       | 8.8            |
| 54.13<br>54.13<br>52.71<br>52.71<br>52.71<br>52.71<br>49.22<br>49.22<br>49.22<br>49.22  | KHAKFARL | A1303 F           | -17.23   | · ·      | 19.35     | 19-63           | 20.76       | 23.43       | 26.72          |
|   |          | 510 <sub>2</sub>  | 54.15  |          | 20.53     | 7 <b>6</b> 7    | 1.17        | 38.36       | 32.72          |

.

~

212

•

Table - 28

213

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FI PROFILE AT KHAKHARDA VILLAGE (SiO2, Al2O3, Fe2O3, TiO2)





FIG. 44 a

214

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 44 b. PROFILE AT KHAKHARDA VILLAGE (MnD2, CaO, MgO, K2O)



<u> ---- к<sub>2</sub>0</u>

1

,

- MgÓ

F1G. 44 c.

.

215

#### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT KHAKHARDA VILLAGE (Na20, P205)







VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 44 d.

PROFILE AT KHAKHARDA VILLAGE (Sc, La, Ce, Zr)





216

#### VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG.44 e. PROFILE AT KHAKHARDA VILLAGE (V, Zn, Cu, Ni, Cr)











217

~

•

,

.

NET CAINS AND LOSSES OF MAJOR OXITES AND TRACE ELEMENTS BASED ON A T1-RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODEL LCC.: KHAKHARDA. Bed Rock thickness consumed to produce present thickness of weathered profile : 4,64 m.

|              |                        | op horizon maxima                 | e with maxima in Box(Fer)         | tom four horizon of losses.       | ••       |                              | horizon                                    | op horizon maxima.                |                               | lorizon                           | diate and bottom horizon                                     |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|              |                        | Upward increasing gains with a co | Increasing throughout the profile | Top two horizon of gains and bott | <b>I</b> | Upward increasing mobilities | Upward increasing gains with top<br>maxima | Upward increasing gains with a to | Mobile throughout the profile | Top horizon of gain with bottom h | or reses.<br>Top horizon of gain with intermet<br>of losses. |
|              | · Box(Fer)             | 52.95                             | 14.34                             | - 23,38                           | ,        | - 34.05                      | 2.66                                       | 53.53                             | - 16.50                       | 52.16                             | £4   |
| 4 4-9 OOm    | Box(Fer)               | 108.94                            | 1.82                              | - 14.25                           | 1        | - 35,25                      | 10.42                                      | 94 <b>.</b> 63                    | - 16.63                       | 109,89                            | ŧ  |
| -2 -4 Lm     | <sup>B</sup> ox(Fer)   | 156.99                            | 14,08                             | 1.05                              | ۲        | - 30.59                      | 24.59                                      | 160.02                            | - 5.24                        | H                                 | ŧ  |
| mc - 2-00-0. | , <sup>Bax</sup> (Fer) | 210.00                            | 17.40                             | 14.34                             | ı        | - 41.87                      | 25.77                                      | 208.5                             | - 19.09                       | 118.35                            | 771.87   |
| Denth        | Horizon                | si02                              | A1203                             | Fe203                             | T102     | Mn02                         | cao  | MgO                               | K20                           | Na <sub>2</sub> 0                 | P205   |

,

•

218

ı

X - RAY DIFFRACTION TRACES OF VARIOUS HORIZONS OF BAUXITIC PROFILE AT KHAKHARDA



VILLAGE - KHAKHARDA (0.00 - 2.2 m)

X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

.

| 29   | d spacing   | 1   | Intensity  | I Domonia  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | t<br>3  | , I <sub>o</sub>  | I I <sub>c</sub>   | n nemark   |
| 5823789901081725850816954061441<br>764840492010817258508169540614441 | 15.504 $10.281$ $7.1379$ $6.4168$ $5.0964$ $4.9279$ $4.5753$ $4.4615$ $4.3959$ $4.2302$ $4.2104$ $4.0401$ $3.9001$ $3.8502$ $3.7540$ $3.6776$ $3.6776$ $3.6322$ $3.5900$ $3.3634$ $3.3022$ $3.2090$ $3.1754$ $3.0278$ $2.9402$ $2.5636$ $2.5218$ $2.4682$ $2.3441$ $2.1462$ | 376978887201308276357694440601835<br>50255687201308276357694440601835 | 63.13<br>26.93<br>32.32<br>29.46<br>47.97<br>31.31<br>39.89<br>37.31.98<br>37.54<br>26.43<br>34.68<br>27.44<br>42.92<br>23.06<br>75.08<br>45.28<br>100.00<br>24.94<br>25.92<br>30.30<br>26.26<br>38.04<br>25.42<br>21.54<br>22.39<br>22.72 | Saponite<br>Halloysite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Sphene<br>Sphene<br>Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Saponite<br>Diaspore<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Saponite<br>Halloysite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite<br>Maghemite<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Halloysite<br>Sphene<br>Halloysite<br>Sphene<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Goethite<br>Halloysite<br>Illite<br>Boehmite<br>Illite |

220

Table - 31

VILLACE - KHAKHARDA (4.4 - 9.00 m)

X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

| 20  | d spacing   | Intensi   | ty %   | Remark   |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|   | 2<br>1  | Io  | I <sub>c</sub>   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  |
| 6.2696759542094759066647026941490784<br>13575954222222223335567790142 | 13.392 $12.277$ $10.281$ $7.4367$ $6.5107$ $5.6442$ $5.0675$ $4.4838$ $4.3322$ $4.1520$ $4.00522$ $3.8667$ $3.7231$ $3.6479$ $3.6043$ $3.3510$ $3.3510$ $3.3510$ $3.3510$ $3.3510$ $3.3510$ $3.6479$ $3.6442$ $2.7968$ $2.7798$ $2.6671$ $2.6442$ $2.5355$ $2.4880$ $2.4044$ $2.3738$ $2.3094$ $2.2168$ $2.1609$ $2.1317$ | 33.1<br>10.8<br>13.1<br>3.9<br>2.1<br>9.2<br>1.2<br>2.9<br>8.1<br>4.6<br>0.8<br>0.0<br>4.5<br>0.1<br>0.6<br>0.7<br>9.1<br>5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5 | $\begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 17 \\ 14 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 9 \\ 12 \\ 20 \\ 12 \\ 9 \\ 20 \\ 12 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 1$ | Saponite<br>Illite<br>Illite<br>Halloysite<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Diaspore<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Halloysite<br>Gibbsite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Titanite(Sphene)<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Sphene<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Sphene<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Jllite<br>Illite<br>Illite |

+

| Table - 32 |  | Tal | ole |  | 32 |
|------------|--|-----|-----|--|----|
|------------|--|-----|-----|--|----|

VILLACE - KHAKHARDA (9.00-10.3 m) X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |   |  |  |   | ł   |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | 29  | d spacing  | Intens   | sity %  | Remarks   |
| 5.9       14.979       38.1       56.86       Nontronite         6.2       14.255       42.5       63.43       Saponite         9.5       9.3093       25.8       38.50       Kaolinite-Smectite         9.8       9.0250       16.8       25.07       Montmorillonite         11.8       7.4995       27.1       40.44       Halloysite         12.9       6.8624       17.2       25.67       Maghemite         14.4       6.1507       14.8       22.08       Boehmite         15.8       5.6088       18.0       26.86       Maghemite         16.5       5.3723       18.2       27.16       Maghemite         18.4       4.8216       13.8       20.59       Maghemite         18.4       4.8216       13.8       20.59       Maghemite         20.6       4.3114       17.2       25.67       Halloysite         21.0       4.6615       19.0       28.35       Saponite |   | l<br>I   | I I O  | I I C   | 1<br>1  |
| 29.6       3.0178       16.0       23.88       Forsterite         30.0       2.9785       16.1       24.02       Augite         30.4       2.9402       17.7       26.41       Augite         30.4       2.9402       17.7       26.41       Augite         30.6       2.9314       17.4       25.97       Sphene         31.6       2.8312       11.7       17.46       Augite         32.0       2.7958       10.8       16.11       Lepidocrocite         32.6       2.7466       11.7       17.46       Illmenite         32.2       2.6984       14.0       20.89       Goethite/Hematite?         34.5       2.5996       11.8       17.61       Nontronite         35.7       2.5149       22.5       33.58       Maghemite         35.8       2.5081       34.0       50.74       Montmorillonite         35.7       2.4169       13.8       20.59       Maghemite         37.2       2.4169       13.8       20.59       Maghemite         37.4       2.4044       12.2       18.20       Maghemite         40.5       2.2273       8.9       13.28       Sphene          | 56991124566889608159851152815604660625787245<br>9258894857489608159851152815604660625787245 | $\begin{array}{c} 14.979\\ 14.255\\ 9.3093\\ 9.0250\\ 7.4995\\ 6.8624\\ 6.1507\\ 5.6088\\ 5.3723\\ 5.3084\\ 4.7199\\ 4.4615\\ 4.3114\\ 4.2302\\ 4.0767\\ 4.0220\\ 5.8835\\ 5.76335\\ 7.38885\\ 5.76337\\ 7.3634\\ 3.2784\\ 3.2784\\ 3.27890\\ 3.1758\\ 2.97466\\ 2.9312\\ 2.9466\\ 2.5996\\ 2.5148\\ 2.4464\\ 2.227466\\ 2.5996\\ 2.5148\\ 2.4464\\ 2.2274\\ 2.4404\\ 2.2273\\ 2.4404\\ 2.2273\\ 2.5081\\ 2.4404\\ 2.2273\\ 2.4404\\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 384256881280268202430004128706088017478708501829\\ 15880268202430004128706088017478708501829\\ 1271181122118632277437060880177478708501829\\ 128026820243004128706088017666777110114122311328\\ 128026820243004128706088017666777110114122311328\\ 128026820243004128706088017666777110114122311328\\ 128026820243004128706088017666777110114122311328\\ 1280268202430041287060880177478708501829\\ 1280268202430004128706088001774787085001829\\ 1280268202430004128706088001774787085001829\\ 1280268202430004128706088001774787087085001829\\ 12802682024300041287006088001774787085001829\\ 1280268202430004128706088001774787085001829\\ 12802682024830004128706088001774787085001829\\ 128026820024830001774787087085001829\\ 12802682002482000000000000000000000000000$ | $\begin{array}{c} 56.86\\ 63.43\\ 38.50\\ 25.07\\ 40.44\\ 25.67\\ 22.08\\ 26.16\\ 27.20\\ 20.59\\ 20$ | Nontronite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite-Smectite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Halloysite<br>Maghemite<br>Boehmite<br>Boehmite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Fayalite<br>Maghemite<br>Diaspore<br>Kaolinite<br>Halloysite<br>Sphene<br>Saponite<br>Diaspore<br>Beidellite<br>Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Beidellite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Sphene<br>Maghemite<br>Gibbsite<br>Saponite<br>Forsterite<br>Augite<br>Augite<br>Augite<br>Lepidocrocite<br>Illmenite<br>Goethite/Hematite?<br>Nontronite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Sphene |

1

VILLAGE - KHAKHARDA (13.7-15.00m)

1

X-ray data C - Basalt

.

| 20   | d spacing   | Inte  | nsity %  | l<br>Donomia  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  |   | I I   | I I  | r Remark  |
| 5.2<br>5.82<br>112.689780308302968278124740088746666281<br>122.43344 | $16.994 \\15.237 \\9.6122 \\7.4995 \\7.3142 \\7.0251 \\5.9854 \\5.2461 \\5.0107 \\4.4838 \\4.4394 \\4.3744 \\4.2302 \\3.9001 \\3.6627 \\3.5617 \\3.5617 \\3.5617 \\3.5617 \\3.5617 \\3.5627 \\3.9001 \\3.6627 \\3.9001 \\3.90$ | $\begin{array}{c} 30.1\\ 18.8\\ 79.0\\ 15.8\\ 19.0\\ 15.2\\ 4\\ 215.2\\ 19.2\\ 28.6\\ 213.4\\ 12.2\\ 10.2\\ 28.6\\ 213.4\\ 13.7\\ 14.8\\ 8.0\\ 22.8\\ 15.6\\ 15.2\\ 0.2\\ 9.7\\ 32.3\\ 5.0\\ 9\\ 10.8\\ 0.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 10.9\\ 10.8\\ 1$ | $38 \cdot 19$<br>$23 \cdot 47$<br>$100 \cdot 02$<br>$25 \cdot 24 \cdot 11$<br>$19 \cdot 28$<br>$17 \cdot 26 \cdot 65$<br>$21 \cdot 63$<br>$17 \cdot 57$<br>$25 \cdot 644$<br>$25 \cdot 644$<br>$25 \cdot 644$<br>$25 \cdot 651$<br>$17 \cdot 57$<br>$23 \cdot 7 \cdot 57$<br>$17 \cdot 57$<br>$23 \cdot 7 \cdot 251$<br>$17 \cdot 57$<br>$21 \cdot 38$<br>$30 \cdot 23$<br>$17 \cdot 7 \cdot 298$<br>$17 \cdot 421$<br>$13 \cdot 848$<br>$13 \cdot 848$ | Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Fayalite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Sphene<br>Baryte<br>Hematite<br>Maghemite<br>Anatase<br>Anatase<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Augite<br>Fayalite<br>Beidellite<br>Nontronite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Fayalite<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Illmenite<br>Forsterite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Saponite<br>Augite |

|           | DEPTH IN MTS | 1- 200  | N<br>1<br>1 | <del>2</del> 6 - 12 | <u> 1.2 - 5-E</u> |        |            |   |
|-----------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|---|
|           | NT I         | 8.8     | 41.9B       | 17.25               | 40.18             |        |            |   |
|           | 5            | 266.28  | 216.66      | 193.93              | 140.24            | 163.00 |            |   |
|           |              | Et .    | H           | 12.35               | 8.76              | 35.5   | ≇<br>8     |   |
|           | r,           | 4.4     | 102,27      | 45°-6               | 8                 | 8.8    | 17.<br>17. | , |
|           | λ            | 342.24  | 287.15      | 240.01              | 51.671            | 280.00 | 8)         |   |
| a sinata  | 4            | 98.02   | 20.15       | 80.14               | 88.10             | 85.00  |            |   |
| TRACE EL  | 2 94         | Ч       | н           | ₽-                  | H                 | £4     |            |   |
|           | e            | . 88.76 | 42.46       | 101.66              | 54.26             | 20°03  |            |   |
|           | P            | E4      | E4          | tı                  |                   | ц      |            |   |
|           | *            | F4      | H           | H                   |                   |        |            |   |
| - 34      | 8            | 91.95   | 140.12      | 120.76              | 80 <b>.</b> 19    | 85°.03 |            |   |
| Table<br> | 205          | 0.27    | 0,18        | 60°0                | 0.03              | 0.01   |            |   |
|           | T OZAN       | 0.34    | 0.29        | 0.21                | 0.19              | 8.0    |            |   |
|           | K20          | 0°-20   | 0.41        | 0.32                | 0.24              | 02.0   |            |   |
|           | 480          | 1.59    | 1.28        | 1.23                | 1-08              | 1.70   |            |   |
| ×<br>E    | g            |         | 1.03        | Ę                   | 1.29              | .6     |            |   |
| Salito    | og<br>g      | 1.7.0   | <br>89 °0   | 0.59                | 0.50              | 9<br>9 |            |   |
| MUJOR     | 102          | 0.43    | 2.0         | 0.96<br>0           | 1.01              | 5-40   |            |   |
|           | 203 1        |         | 45.14       | 37.00               | 23°00             | 11.30  |            |   |
| IGENED    | 1303 Fe      | 18.56   | 18.32       | 22.63               | 32.57             | 18.6   |            |   |
| 1941      | 102          | 31.21   | 32.13       | 35.85               | 30.09             | 38.50  |            |   |

224

~

-

.

.

-

.



VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE



225

FIG. 46 a.



VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG.46 b PROFILE AT KENEDI VILLABE (MnO2, CaO, MgO, K2O)











VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE F16.46 d. PROFILE AT KENEDI VILLAGE (Sc, Ce, Zr, V)

VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT KENEDI VILLAGE (Cu, Zn, Cr, Ni)

• •

,



FIG.46 e.

|   |                                   | I             |  | 1                       |  |   |      |  |  |  | De.   |   |   |  | I   |    |      |   |         |  |  |   |                                 |  |  | 23(  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|----|------|---|---------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TTS BASED ON A T1-RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODEL | жss of weathered profile : 3.04 ш |               | Remarks  | Upward increasing gains | Upward increasing gain with top horizon maxima | Upward increasing gain with a top horizon maxima. |      | Top four horizon of gains with a bottom horizon of losses. | Bottom three horizon of gain with top horizon of losses. | Mid profile gains in the $Box(\vec{r}er)$ zone but with bottom and top | norizon of substantial depletion.<br>Top three horizon of gain with bottom horizon of losses in B(sap) zo | Two top horizon of gain and two bottom horizon of losses. | Upward increasing gain with a top horizon maxima. |  | Upward increasing gain, except Box(Fer) horizon of substantial depletion. |    | 2000 | Upward increasing gain, except Box(Fer) horizon of substantial depletion. |         | Upward increasing gain with a maxima with a top horizon. | Upward increasing gain with a maxima with a top horizon. | Upward increasing gain with maxima with a Box(Fer). | Downward decreasing mobilities. | Upward increasing gain with maxima with a top horizon. | Top two and bottom horizon of fains with mid-profile horizon of<br>losses in Box(Fer). |  |
| AND TRACE ELENE                               | e present thick                   | 3.2 - 4.3 m ; | Box (sap)                                      | 78.75                   | 315.99   | 529.67  | ` I  | - 79.33  | 181.45   | 50.87  | - 18.73   | - 54.05   | 1.82  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                | 122.30  | H  | FI   | 157.86  | u<br>u  | 144.23   | 37.13  | 187.85  | - 38.41                         | 94.39  | 110.84   | <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> |
| F NAJOR CUIDES                                | sumed to produc                   | 1 2.1-3.2 m   | <sup>1</sup> <sup>B</sup> cx(Fer) <sup>1</sup> | 124.06                  | 204.09   | 717.08  | 1    | 145.83   | 177.5  | 80.78  | 13.99   | - 41.81   | 221.37  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1           | 252.21  | £4 | E4   | 408,29  | H       | 133.74   | 100.00   | 242.52  | - 8,66                          | 187.18   | - 4.76   | 1<br>8<br>9<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>4              |
| AND LOSSES O                                  | thickness con                     | 1.1 - 2.1 m   | <sup>1 B</sup> ox(Fer)                         | 238.21                  | 314.61   | 1578.89   | ł    | 342.10   | 333.68   | 216.85   | 145.99  | 35.33   | 982.52  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                               | 58.30   | H  | ÷    | 257.55  | H       | 490.21   | 303.01   | 583.81  | ы                               | 432.14   | 290.34   | k<br>F<br>F<br>F                             |
| NET CALUS                                     | Zed rock                          | 1 0.00-1.1 H  | <sup>1 B</sup> ox(Fer)                         | 335.48                  | 456.79   | 2182.20   | ı    | 560.46   | - 49.76  | 31.96  | 297.67  | 110.32  | 2052.46   | 1<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>8<br>8 | 498.71  | ы  | H    | 801.50  | H       | 438,26   | 536.72   | 236,30  | H                               | 832.07   | 306.74   |  |
| *   | 1                                 | Depth         | Horizon  | \$102                   | A1203  | Fe203   | T102 | Mn02   | CaO  | MgO  | K20   | Na <sub>2</sub> 0   | P205  | 1<br>7<br>1<br>2                               | SC<br>SC  | Y  | La   | се<br>Се  | PD<br>D | Zr   | ٧  | un<br>D   | Zn                              | u<br>U   |  |  |

230

-

.

•

FIG. 47

X - RAY DIFFRACTION TRACES OF VARIOUS HORIZONS OF BAUXITIC PROFILE AT KENEDI



~

VILLAGE - KENDI Top (0.00-1.1m) X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

| 1  | d Spacing  | Inte   | ensity %   | T   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| 20   | u ~paoing  | I <sub>o</sub>   | <sup>I</sup> c   | , Remark  |
| 6.2<br>7.2295553686701492543843594039494196188<br>9.012222222222222233333333356694041.88 | 14.25512.2775.82885.57375.37235.06.54.84784.52914.48384.31144.09533.86673.54773.50653.43993.40123.36343.25493.15343.09982.94022.85772.75492.72232.60692.56362.54252.50142.46822.43582.28692.24852.20642.17092.09872.06682.0230 | 1.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>1 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.72\\ 8.64\\ 16.09\\ 17.95\\ 21.27\\ 100.00\\ 35.63\\ 44.81\\ 30.58\\ 39.62\\ 17.15\\ 19.54\\ 17.02\\ 23.93\\ 17.15\\ 19.54\\ 17.02\\ 23.93\\ 30.71\\ 21.14\\ 16.75\\ 866\\ 27.56\\ 27.56\\ 27.56\\ 27.59\\ 20.47\\ 27.39\\ 25.00\\ 27.39\\ 27.39\\ 20.47\\ 27.55\\ 19.01\\ 26.59\\ 17.55\end{array}$ | Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Maghemite<br>Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Nontronite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Illite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Augite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Kaolinite<br>Forsterite<br>Illite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Illimenite<br>Beidellite<br>Quartz<br>Illite<br>Hematite<br>Forsterite<br>Hematite<br>Forsterite<br>Magnetite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite |

# 232

VILLACE - KENDI (1.1 - 2.1 m)

,

X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

| 20   | d spacing  | Inter   | nsity %   | !<br>!  |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1  |  | I <sub>o</sub>  | Г <sub>с</sub>  | , Remark  |
| 5.8<br>7.5<br>11.1<br>16.5<br>87.0<br>5.8<br>7.5<br>11.1<br>16.5<br>87.0<br>5.8<br>7.0<br>5.8<br>7.0<br>5<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 15.237<br>14.255<br>11.787<br>7.9708<br>7.4995<br>5.5391<br>5.3723<br>4.9828<br>4.5063<br>4.4394<br>4.3322<br>4.0767<br>4.0042<br>3.7385<br>3.6627<br>3.6043<br>3.4269<br>3.4012<br>3.3759<br>3.2549<br>3.2090<br>3.1644<br>3.0893<br>3.0079<br>2.6905<br>2.5636<br>2.5355<br>2.5218<br>2.4947<br>2.4682<br>2.4295<br>2.3799<br>2.3382<br>2.3208<br>2.2813<br>2.2325<br>2.2064<br>2.1961<br>2.1034<br>2.0668 | 0<br>19.4<br>238.962.740602023756038229415888107612028583<br>196.0202.196.02023756038229415888107612028583<br>1122171215111237888107612028583 | $\begin{array}{c} c\\ 20.12\\ 23.85\\ 18.56\\ 21.36\\ 20.95\\ 14.21\\ 100.00\\ 62.24\\ 36.92\\ 14.52\\ 19.91\\ 16.59\\ 16.80\\ 24.17\\ 19.39\\ 16.07\\ 22.40\\ 21.78\\ 17.94\\ 22.61\\ 11.61\\ 55.18\\ 12.34\\ 11.82\\ 55.14\\ 11.82\\ 12.55\\ 14.06\\ 13.69\\ 19.70\\ 14.73\\ 15.35\\ 11.92\\ 10.16\\ 21.05\\ \end{array}$ | Nontronite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Mont@morillonite<br>Mont@morillonite<br>Mont@morillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Hematite<br>Sphene<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Gibbsite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Hematite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Quartz<br>Magnetite<br>Anatase<br>Forsterite<br>Sphene<br>Quartz<br>Hematite<br>Hematite<br>Hematite<br>Hematite<br>Beidellite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Calcite<br>Kaolinite |
| 40.0<br>43.8   | 2.1034<br>2.0668   | 9.8<br>20.3   | 10.16   | Kaolinite   |

VILLAGE - KENEDI (2.1 - 3.2 m) X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

| 20  | d spacing  | Intensity %  |  | pansenan na sana ana sa   |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1   |  | I <sub>o</sub>   | c  | T Remark  |  |
| 6.9<br>9.16455453456838247162940949083485053289<br>0.16455453456838247162940949083485053289<br>0.016455453456838247162940949083485053289<br>0.016455453456838247162940949083485053289 | 14.730 $9.7176$ $9.21.26$ $7.7617$ $7.0810$ $5.7166$ $5.0964$ $4.7958$ $4.5988$ $4.5753$ $4.5521$ $4.3114$ $4.0767$ $3.9864$ $3.9001$ $3.8338$ $3.6479$ $3.4662$ $3.4140$ $3.3510$ $3.2784$ $3.1977$ $3.1426$ $2.8847$ $2.8053$ $2.7631$ $2.5707$ $2.5636$ $2.5081$ $2.4747$ $2.4682$ $2.3982$ $2.3678$ $2.3382$ $2.2924$ $2.2432$ $2.2116$ $2.1560$ | $\begin{array}{c} 11.9\\ 16.7\\ 194.4\\ 8297222117\\ 205.8\\ 470.89381622002631428520122728723\\ 115832432152252012232439211587232\\ 4392115872324\\ 327.2\\ 115872324\\ 27.2\\ 27$ | $\begin{array}{c} 12.25\\ 17.19\\ 19.97\\ 25.12\\ 19.97\\ 25.30\\ 29.00\\ 23.85\\ 49.42\\ 16.37\\ 29.24\\ 100\\ 23.85\\ 49.42\\ 16.37\\ 29.24\\ 22.8\\ 83.46\\ 12.66\\ 12.66\\ 12.66\\ 12.66\\ 12.66\\ 12.66\\ 19.77\\ 34.16\\ 247\\ 403.07\\ 116.27\\ 19.59\\ 24.03\\ 116.25\\ 28.01\\ 28.01\\$ | Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Sphene<br>Beidellite<br>Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Illite<br>Saponite<br>Illite<br>Saponite<br>Illite<br>Vacinite<br>Illite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Fayalite<br>Beidellite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Calcite<br>Nontronite<br>Quartz<br>Illite<br>Forsterite<br>Calcite<br>Quartz<br>Illite<br>Montmorillonite |  |

. ,

n, -

# Table - 39

VILLAGE - KENEDI (3.2 - 4.3 m)

· · ·

•

X - ray data

<sup>B</sup>(Sap)

| 29   | d spacing  | Intensity %  |  | t<br>Domonia  |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |   |
| 6.7<br>17.7<br>200.7<br>224.8<br>266.4<br>27.5<br>222.2<br>24.8<br>266.4<br>27.5<br>222.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22. | 14.488<br>13.192<br>5.0107<br>4.4838<br>4.4294<br>4.2908<br>3.9515<br>3.6479<br>3.5900<br>3.4269<br>3.3759<br>3.3022<br>3.2433<br>3.1644<br>3.0893<br>2.6069<br>2.5286<br>2.4169<br>2.3799<br>2.3208<br>2.2758<br>2.1910<br>2.0758 | 17.0<br>18.5<br>98.90<br>726.6<br>17.0<br>19.7<br>29.0<br>19.7<br>19.7<br>19.7<br>19.7<br>19.7<br>19.7<br>19.7<br>19.7 | 17.18<br>18.70<br>100.00<br>73.71<br>46.91<br>23.86<br>17.69<br>29.33<br>19.91<br>22.30.33<br>19.85<br>13.95<br>17.89<br>17.89<br>17.49<br>17.69<br>17.69<br>17.69<br>17.69<br>17.69<br>17.49<br>21.53 | Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Nontronite<br>Maghemite<br>Beidellite<br>Illite<br>Fayalite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Augite<br>Nontronite<br>Fayalite<br>Illite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Anatase<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Beidellite<br>Sphene |

•

|           | EPTH IN MIS      |         | 7-1 02-0        |  | 9.6 7.1 | 3-8 5-2 | 2.2 60              | 8-5                    |        |
|-----------|------------------|---------|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------------|--------|
|           | N1 D             | 44.76   | 58.25           |  | 22,98   | 34.54   | 20.11               | 63.67                  | 28.0   |
|           | c.               | 222.67  | 161.33          |  | 42°L22  | 356.68  | 124.53              | 8                      | 110.00 |
|           | 4Z               | F4      | 17.26           |  | н       | Ęł      | 5,06                | H<br>                  | 11.5   |
|           | ד<br>ני          | 71.72   | 86.15           |  | 257.26  | 63. 11  | 105.55              | B0.74                  | 3,8    |
|           | *                | 178. 44 | 239.18          |  | 19611   | 217.26  | 143.12              | 127.22                 | 185.00 |
| LEMENTS 1 | 2                | 80.98   | 140.22          | an a | 91.68   | 156.14  | ττ. <del>.</del> 53 | 61.54                  | 8.8    |
| TRACE E   | e<br>a           | F1      | ĥ               |  | ę.      | 7.21    | 3.00                | H                      | 6.0    |
|           | ů                | 101.52  | 88.25           |  |         | 141.63  | 76.91               | 101.50                 | 8.20   |
|           | ei               |         | 21.83           |  |         | 24.12   | 6                   | 64                     | 18.00  |
|           | <br>>4           | F       | 16.0            |  | ħ       | ŧ.      | F                   | ч                      | 0.73   |
|           | ĸ                | 41_08   | 108 <b>.</b> 25 |  | 24°06   | 142.98  | 73.16               | 115.22                 | 81.00  |
|           | 205              | 1       | 1               |  | 0.08    | 0.13    | 0.18                | 0.15                   | 0-03   |
|           | Na20 P           | 0.97    | 0.91            |  | 1.1.0   | 0, B1   | 0.34                | 0.32                   |        |
|           | X <sub>2</sub> 0 | 0.81    | 0.72            | 5  | 0,68    | 0.75    | 0.25                | 0.11                   | 1-20   |
|           | MgO              | 1.14    | 1.63            |  | 8.      |         | 5.1                 | 1.69                   | 5.00   |
| N NI      | Cao              | 0.47    | 0.58            |  | 0.63    |         | 1.81                | 1-2-                   |        |
| COLUES    | Mn02             | 0.19    | 0.21            | •  | 0.25    | 0.30    | 0.31                | 0.37                   | 0.50   |
| MAJOR     | T102             | 1.98    | 2.11            |  | 3.40    | 4*08    | 4.56                | 4.21                   | 2.40   |
|           | e203             | 27.96   | 25,26           |  | 23.26   | 20.28   | 18,23               | 18.11                  | 7.50   |
|           | 1303             | 25,48   | 28.00           |  | 29.47   | 35-96   | 62.67               | 55-33                  | 17.40  |
|           | 5102 4           | 8       | 8.04            |  | 40.31   | 34.75   | 55.6                | <b>#</b> #• <b>2</b> L | 46,00  |

Table - 40

KARAMKUND















•









,



240



VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG.48 e. PROFILE AT KARAMKUND VILLAGE (Zr, V, Cu, Zn)
VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 48 f PROFILE AT KARAMKUND VILLAGE (Cr, Ni)

.....





.

242

| Table - 41<br>NET GAINS AND LOSSES OF MAJOR OXIDES AND TRACE ELEMENTS BASED ON A TI-RETAINED MASS BALANCE HODEL<br>LOC.: EARANKUND<br>Bed rock thickness consumed to produce present thickness of the weathered profile : 69. 33 |
|--|
|--|

-

.

| Depth             | #0-00-0 <sup>+</sup>            | 10.7-1.4m                    |                                      | ,3.8-5.2m                     | , 5.2-6.00m   | , 6.00-6.8 m         |   |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| Horizon           | <sup>1</sup> <sup>B</sup> (Fer) | ' <sup>B</sup> (Fer)         | • <sup>B</sup> (Fer)                 | (NIN) I                       | (NIR) <sup>H</sup> '                                | i <sup>B</sup> (Sap) | Renarks   |
| 5102              | 7.67                            | - 214                        | - 39.76                              | - 55.71                       | - 89.34   | - 78.40              | Top horizon of gain with downward increasing of   |
| A1203             | 76.30                           | 81,80                        | 16.01                                | 20.74                         | 84.24   | B0.05                | Top two and bottom two horizon of gain with mid-  |
| Fe203             | -351.87                         | 283,09                       | 113.88                               | 59-05                         | 25.18   | 37.65                | protite of substantial depictant.<br>Top horizon of losses with the bottom profile of gains |
| Tio2              | ł                               | ı                            | 1                                    | ı                             | •   | ı                    |   |
| Mn02              | - 53.93                         | - 52.22                      | - 65,51                              | - 64.70                       | - 68,06   | - 57.81              | Mobile throughout the profile   |
| cao               | - 48.25                         | - 40.07                      | - 60.53                              | - 48.17                       | - 15.32   | - 37.34              | Mobile throughout the profile.  |
| MgO               | - 30.90                         | - 7.29                       | - 33.79                              | - 41.47                       | - 55.45   | - 51.82              | Mobile throughout the profile.  |
| K20               | - 18.18                         | - 31.75                      | - 60.91                              | - 63.23                       | - 89.27   | - 94.77              | Mobile throughout the profile   |
| Na <sub>2</sub> 0 | 17.57                           | 3.50                         | - 46.89                              | - 52.35                       | 87*23 -   | - 81.75              | Top two horizon of gain with four bottom horizon<br>of losses.                              |
| <sup>P</sup> 205  | 1                               | ł                            | - 38.71                              | - 15.05                       | - 2.97  | - 5.01               | Top two and bottom of losses with a gain in the<br>Box(Alu) zone.                           |
| SC                | - 39,83                         | 48.77                        | - 24.65                              | 1.62                          | - 54.47   | - 20.63              | Top and bottom horizon of gain and intermediate zones<br>of losses.                         |
| Y                 | H                               | 41.45                        | ħ                                    | Fi                            | E   | H                    | Gain in the Box(Fer) zone.  |
| La                | ы                               | 37.60                        | - 59.94                              | - 21.37                       | н   | ы                    | Top horizon of gain with underlying zone of deple-<br>tion.                                 |
| Ge                | 48.69                           | 21.29                        | <b>• 0.</b> 35                       | 0.66                          | - 22.13   | - 23,10              | Top two horizon of gain with bottom four<br>horizon of losses.                              |
| £                 | F                               | Ħ                            | H                                    | - 29.31                       | - 74.24   | ы                    | Losses in the Box(Alu) zone.  |
| Zr                | 6.33                            | 72.78                        | - 31.50                              | + 0.58                        | <b>-</b> 59 <b>.</b> 08                             | - 61.99              | Top two horizon of gain with bottmm four horizon of   |
| ٨                 | 17.15                           | 47.36                        | - 26.74                              | - 30.77                       | - 60.07   | - 62.25              | Loses<br>Top two horizon of gain with bottom four horizon<br>of losses.                     |
| Сц                | 57.04                           | 30 <b>.</b> 65               | 136.50                               | - 50.50                       | - 27.51   | - 38.62              | Top three horizon of gain with bottom three horizon<br>of losses                            |
| Zn                | ен<br>,                         | 70.14                        | . 64                                 | EH                            | - 77.41   | F1                   | Gain in the Box(Fer) zone with losses in the Box(Alu)<br>zone.                              |
| сr                | 136.16                          | 60.56                        | 43.16                                | 83.58                         | - 43,88   | - 55.15              | Top four harizon of gain with two bottom horizon<br>of losses.                              |
| 1<br>N            | 92.15                           | 134.65                       | - 43.87                              | - 28,04                       | - 63.31   | 28.67                | Top two and bottom horizon of gains with mid-profile R horizon of losses.                   |
| 1<br>†<br>3<br>†  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                | - ,<br>}<br>}<br>!<br>!<br>! | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> | 4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |                      | 43  |

•

•

.

•

244

FIG. 49.

,

X - RAY DIFFRACTION TRACES OF VARIOUS HORIZONS OF BAUXITIC PROFILE AT KARAMKUND

.

,

.

-

| Depth<br>in mtr. | Horizon                         | Dominating minerals  | 5  |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 0.00-<br>0.70m   | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferricrete | Maghemite,Kaolinite<br>Nontronite, Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Quartz,<br>Gibbsite              | · M.M. Mulitine  |
| 0.7-<br>1.4m     | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferricrete | Maghemite,<br>Kaolinite,Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Hematite,<br>Gibbsite, Sphene               | Si is is in the house of the second s |
| 1.4-<br>3.8m     | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferricrete | Maghemite<br>Kaolinite,<br>Montmorillonite<br>Goethite, Quartz<br>Calcite,Boehmite<br>Gibbsite     | Mertunder will have here hered   |
| 3.8-<br>5.2m     | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Alucrete   | Gibbsite<br>Diaspore<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Maghemite<br>Calcite,Anatase               | Mundullullullullul   |
| 5.2-<br>6.00m    | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Alucrete   | Gibbsite, Boehmite<br>Malloysite,Kaolinite<br>Beidellite,<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite, Geothite | Will will will will will will will will  |
| 6.00-<br>6.8m    | <sup>B</sup> (sap)              | Montmorillonite<br>Saponite, Nontronite<br>Maghemite,Kaolinte<br>Beidellite<br>Quartz, Anatase     | E. M. M. S. S. M.  |

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

#### Table - 42

X - ray date

VILLACE - KARAMKUND (0.00 - 0.7 m)

Intensity % ŧ d spacing 20 Remarks Ī  $I_{c}$ 16.78 4.6 16.2 Saponite 19.206 5.1 17.327 20.0 20.72 Saponite Illite 14.30 17.30 35.23 9.32 9.22 13.8 16.7 9.9355 7.1379 8.9 Illite Nontronite 12.4 6.9157 12.8 34.0 Nontronite 9.0 8.9 17.9 4.9552 Saponite 4.8216 Maghemite 18.4 15.64 19.9 4.4615 15.1 Kaolinite 21.0 4.2302 43.2 44.76 Sphene 11.5 3.9171 3.8338 11.91 13.26 Diaspore 23.2 Saponite 13.2 3.5617 13.67 Kaolinite 25.0 9.9 10.25 Maghemite 25.8 3.4530 96.50 Quartz 100.00 26.9 3.3143 27.6 3.2318 16.37 Maghemite 15.8 3.1210 3.0998 3.0178 2.5636 80.93 53.47 7.04 7.46 78.1 Gibbsite 28.6 Gibbslte 51.6 28.8 29.6 6.8 Forsterite 35.0 36.0 7.2 Montmorillonite 5.59 14.50 9.32 13.05 5.4 2.4947 Kaolinite 36.6 38.5 39.5 40.4 14.0 Saponite 2.4551 2.3382 9,0 Kaolinite 2.2813 Quartz 12.6 6.2 6.3 6.42 Maghemite 2.2325 6.52 11.50 7.46 Kaolinite 41.2 2.1910 Beidellite 2.1659 41.7 11.1 Sphene 42.6 2.1222 7.2

| Ta | <b>b</b> 1 | е |  | 43 |
|----|------------|---|--|----|
|----|------------|---|--|----|

VILLACE - KARAMKUND . X - ray data B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete (0.7 - 1.4 m)

•

| 20  | d spacing  | Inte<br>Inte  | ensity %  | Remarks  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| 5.4<br>12.4<br>16.8<br>20.2<br>20.2<br>21.4<br>220.2<br>21.4<br>220.2<br>21.4<br>220.9<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22. | 16.365<br>14.730<br>7.1379<br>5.3402<br>4.9828<br>4.4394<br>4.3959<br>4.2502<br>4.1520<br>3.7540<br>3.7540<br>3.5758<br>3.5758<br>3.3386<br>3.3386<br>3.3022<br>2.8938<br>2.6905<br>2.6442<br>2.5636<br>2.5149<br>2.3324<br>2.3151<br>2.2758<br>2.2325<br>2.2012<br>2.1270 | 6.2<br>3.8<br>22.0<br>19.5<br>16.0<br>27.5<br>14.5<br>15.6<br>4.3<br>16.2<br>7.5<br>15.6<br>4.3<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5 | 7.17<br>4.39<br>26.38<br>15.04<br>22.91<br>19.09<br>18.51<br>32.17<br>16.78<br>23.03<br>17.36<br>18.05<br>100.00<br>24.65<br>12.03<br>19.44<br>11.80<br>15.39<br>21.87<br>12.03<br>20.25<br>13.07<br>12.5<br>14.81<br>10.76 | Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Geothite<br>Kaolinite<br>Gibbsite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Gibbsite<br>Saponite<br>Hematite<br>Saponite<br>Hematite<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Anatase<br>Maghemite<br>Sphene<br>Meghemite<br>Hematite<br>Sphene |

246

| Ta | bl | е - | 44 |
|----|----|-----|----|
|----|----|-----|----|

X - ray data

VILLACE -KARAMKUND (1.4 - 3.8 m)

28 d spacing 1 Intensity % ŧ ŧ. Remark lo Ic 6.8 7.6 10.2 12.998 26.84 Saponite 11.3 11.632 11.1 18.5 26.36 Maghemite 8.6720 43.94 Maghemite 45.94 100.00 34.20 28.50 23.27 19.95 21.37 69.59 65.55 90.73 12.4 14.3 17.2 17.8 7.1379 6.1935 5.1552 4.9828 4.9279 42.1 Kaolinite Boehmite 14.4 12.0 9.8 Montmorillonite Geothite Geothite 18.0 8.4 4.8478 18.3 9.0 Maghemite 19.7 29.3 4.5063 Montmorillonite 20.3 4.3744 27.6 Gibbsite 90.73 52.25 48.93 20.8 4.2704 Halloysite 38.2 21.2 22.0 Kaolinite 4.1907 Kaolinite 21.4 4.1520 20.6 24.9 25.9 26.6 3.5758 75.53 Kaolinite 31.8 27.07 3.4399 Anatase 11.4 3.3510 2.9402 95.96 Quartz 40.4 6.3 8.2 14.96 30.4 Calcite 32**.**1 34**.**9 2.7883 19.47 Maghemite 39.90 24.46 2.5707 16.8 Kaolinite Quartz 36.5 2.4616 10.3 38.4 2.3441 17.1 40.61 Boehmite 23.51 Kaolinite 2.2981 9.9 39.2 3.0 40.3 Maghemite 2.2378 7.12 3.1 7.36 Kaolinite 2.1910 2.0 42.4 2.1317 4.75 Quartz

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

B<sub>ox</sub> - Alucrete

| Ta | ble | - | 45 |
|----|-----|---|----|
|    |     |   |    |

VILLACE - KARAMKUND X - ray data (3.8 - 5.2 m)

----

,

| 20   | d spacing  | Inte   | ensity%   | Remarks  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 6.1<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>10.5<br>1 | 14.488<br>10.652<br>8.5057<br>7.6944<br>7.0251<br>6.3708<br>5.6088<br>4.8742<br>4.7199<br>4.4394<br>3.8015<br>3.5339<br>3.4662<br>3.2318<br>2.9592<br>2.9029<br>2.8577<br>2.7549<br>2.5636<br>2.4813<br>2.3678<br>2.3524<br>2.2648<br>2.2378<br>2.2064<br>2.0668 | 15.263566012012903300800435608<br>2221370935.012903300800435608<br>1122137028213225.008<br>112215.012903300800435608<br>1122219908 | $\begin{array}{c} 18.46\\ 25.81\\ 25.88\\ 37.05\\ 35.96\\ 28.67\\ 30.37\\ 52.36\\ 30.61\\ 26.73\\ 25.63\\ 28.18\\ 46.05\\ 24.30\\ 100.25.88\\ 15.79\\ 14.58\\ 27.70\\ 18.22\\ 15.79\\ 18.71\\ 25.88\\ 24.90\\ 15.30\\ 23.08\\ 11.90\end{array}$ | Saponite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite (?)<br>Gibbsite<br>Diaspore<br>Nontronite<br>Diaspore<br>Bedillite<br>Maghamite<br>Maghamite<br>Gibbsite<br>Calcite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Geothite<br>Beidellite<br>Anatase<br>Gibbsite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite |

,

.

1

| - | Ta | b1 | е |  | 46 |
|---|----|----|---|--|----|
|---|----|----|---|--|----|

~

VILLACE - KARAMKUND X - ray data(5.2 - 6.00 m)

B<sub>ox</sub> - Alucrete

.

| 20   | d spacing   | Inte  | nsity %  | - Remark   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | t<br>t  | Io  | I I <sub>c</sub>   | 1<br>1   |  |  |
| 6.0094536547428004360282497281642583<br>11123.6547428004360282497281642583 | 14.730 $11.051$ $8.1166$ $7.7617$ $7.0810$ $6.6569$ $6.0669$ $4.7958$ $4.3532$ $4.2908$ $4.1520$ $3.8338$ $3.7385$ $3.7078$ $3.5617$ $3.5065$ $3.3885$ $3.3510$ $3.3022$ $3.1644$ $3.0998$ $2.9592$ $2.7631$ $2.5014$ $2.4487$ $2.4169$ $2.3799$ $2.3618$ $2.3324$ $2.2981$ $2.2432$ $2.1759$ $2.1609$ $2.0446$ | $\begin{array}{c} 11.5\\ 16.8\\ 9.6\\ 6.8\\ 2.5\\ 11.9\\ 7.8\\ 12.5\\ 4.6\\ 3.9\\ 9.1\\ 4.8\\ 5.9\\ 3.1\\ 0.9\\ 8.8\\ 8.0\\ 2.6\\ 0.1\\ 2.6\\ 1.2\\ 10.9\\ 1.2\\ 6.1\\ 2.5\\ 10.9\\ 1.2\\ 6.1\\ 1.2\\ 10.1\\ 1.2\\ 1.2\\ 1.2\\ 1.2\\ 1.2\\ 1.2\\ 1.2\\ 1$ | $\begin{array}{c} 11.67\\ 17.05\\ 19.18\\ 16.85\\ 25.98\\ 14.01\\ 11.37\\ 100.00\\ 78.57\\ 39.18\\ 16.54\\ 13.09\\ 8.02\\ 21.72\\ 17.05\\ 16.75\\ 14.11\\ 17.56\\ 13.29\\ 12.18\\ 25.29\\ 11.97\\ 0.13\\ 25.58\\ 12.79\\ 10.15\\ 9.13\\ 10.76\\ 10.25\\ 14.41\\ \end{array}$ | Nontromite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Boehmite<br>Gibbsite<br>Kaolinite<br>Halloysite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Gibbsite<br>Beohmite<br>Kaolinite<br>Saponite<br>Beidellite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Gibbsite<br>Beidellite<br>Boehmite<br>Gibbsite<br>Beidellite<br>Boehmite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite<br>Gibbsite |  |  |

•

## Table - 47

VILLAGE - KARAMKUND (6 - 6.8 m)

X - ray data

<sup>B</sup>(Sap)

| 2Q   | d snacing  | Inten  | sity %   | r1   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | <sup>I</sup> c   | , Remark   |
| 5.3<br>8.9<br>11.4<br>12.4<br>12.4<br>12.4<br>14.0<br>50.4<br>6.5<br>20.4<br>6.3<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2 | 16.673<br>10.915<br>9,9355<br>7.7617<br>7.1379<br>6.8624<br>6.1507<br>5.5391<br>4.7958<br>4.4394<br>4.3532<br>4.3114<br>4.3713<br>3.8338<br>3.7540<br>3.6187<br>3.5758<br>3.5201<br>3.5201<br>3.5201<br>3.3510<br>3.3520<br>3.3510<br>3.3022<br>3.2090<br>3.1754<br>3.1426<br>3.09988<br>2.96888<br>2.8756<br>2.6367<br>2.5565<br>2.4947<br>2.4682<br>2.4232<br>2.3860<br>2.3324<br>2.2432<br>2.1609<br>2.0446 | 70.4<br>32.1<br>28.0<br>55.2<br>18.0<br>55.2<br>18.9<br>379.8<br>379.4<br>300.2<br>45.3<br>21.0<br>10.2<br>10.4<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>15.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>2 | 71.91<br>32.78<br>28.70<br>26.55<br>56.38<br>26.76<br>18.89<br>22.48<br>100.00<br>32.48<br>81.00<br>49.35<br>20.48<br>81.00<br>49.35<br>20.42<br>7.35<br>20.73<br>25.12<br>20.79<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>10.53<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>15.62<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>20.42<br>2 | Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Boehmite<br>Nontronite<br>Beidellite<br>Beidellite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Anatase<br>Augite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Beidellite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Megnetite<br>Maghemite<br>Megnetite<br>Maghemite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Beidellite<br>Beidellite |
|  |  |  |  |  |

V More

|          |                               |          |          |         |         |           |         |        |   |          | 1. | and the second | EHTALIA          |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---|----------|----|----------------|------------------|
|          |                               |          |          |         |         |           |         |        |   |          |    | 5              | A URAL DAUNCALLY |
|          | I IN MTS                      | 0.50     | 5        |         | E       | 17        | 1.9     |        | 7-6-                                    |          | 1  | il.            |                  |
|          | DEPTH                         | 8        | 0.05~    | - 5-    | 21-     | ž         |         |        |   |          | Ĥ  | · · ·          | 3                |
|          | Ŧ                             | 20.11    | 34.30    | 42.15   | 26.79   | 19-61     | 56.19   | 17.27  | 48.12                                   | Q        |    |                | Iniversit        |
|          | 5                             | H        | 60.12    | 24.15   | 146.29  | 198.75    | 120.52  | 427.16 | 143.04                                  | 121-11   |    |                |                  |
|          | A                             | H        | н        | н       | н       | F4        | 7.19    | 2.05   | 6.44                                    |          | •  |                |                  |
|          | Cu Z                          | 17.16    | 85.11    | 41.76   | 37.66   | 03.02     | 76.14 2 |        | 20-53                                   | 8.<br>5. | •  |                |                  |
|          | <br>  >                       | 07.00    | 42.67    | 85.16 1 | 1 13-06 | 10.04 1   | 90.12   | 11.71  | 1 | 22:22    | •  |                |                  |
| SINGNETE | 13                            | 10.10    | 141.27 3 | 17.55 2 | 88.96 1 | 40.9      | 33.12   | 153.23 | 2 90*44                                 |          |    |                | •                |
| TRACE ]  | e.                            | ei<br>Ei | 25.05    | 13.42   | 11.16   | 4.93      | ę.      |        | н                                       | Ę4       |    |                |                  |
|          | 5                             | 60.65    | 110.14   | 75.25   | 60.72   | 30.66     | 31.32   | 41.56  | 29,06                                   | 66.9     |    | 1              |                  |
|          | 4                             | ы        | 3.62     | 7.52    | 6.31    | <u></u> н | н       | 4.30   | 2.10                                    | Ę4       |    |                |                  |
|          |                               | 5.02     | 11.25    | 4       | F1      | н         | 17.02   | 14.15  | н                                       | H        |    |                | ,                |
|          | 8                             | 89,26    | 110.55   | 140.12  | 95.96   | 30.12     | 80.95   | 111.09 | 11.251                                  | ୟ<br>ଅ   |    |                |                  |
| _        | 205                           | 60-0     | 0.07     | 0.08    | 0.13    | 0.13      | 0.11    | 0.2    | 0,18                                    | 0.24     |    |                |                  |
|          | A20 F                         | 0.28     | 0.23     | 0.25    | 0.21    | 0.21      | 2.0     | 0.29   | 0.31                                    | £4°0     |    |                | - 1444g.         |
|          | 2°<br>7                       | 0.17     | 0.15     | 0.13    | 0.15    | 0.15      | 0.17    | 0.18   | 0.36                                    | 0-77     |    |                |                  |
|          | 0 <sup>g</sup> W              | 0.38     | 0***0    | 0.38    | 0.11    | 0.10      | 0,21    | 0.19   | 0.28                                    | 1.09     |    |                |                  |
| ×        |                               | 53.33    | 11.82    | 7.56    | 3.09    | 2.40      | 1.79    | 1.42   | 1-11                                    | 1-03     |    |                |                  |
| ues n    | 8                             | 0.13     | 0.15     | 0.15    | 0.13    |           | 0.11    | . 12   | 0.12                                    | 0.12     |    |                | •                |
| MJOR 000 | 7102 M                        | 1-08     | 2.0      | 0.98    | 1.19    | 1.32      | 1.17    | 1.06   | 0.90                                    | 1.00     |    |                |                  |
| -        | <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>0</sup> 3 | 16.11    | 21.72    | \$7.29  | 29, 15  | 30.71     | 23.97   | 28.63  | 24.11                                   | 19, 81   |    |                | ,<br>,           |
|          | 1303                          | -        | 18.55    | 24.33   | 29.76   | 29.98     | 27.23   | 20.18  | 22.36                                   | 21.93    |    | -              |                  |
|          | 3102 A                        | 49.27    | 36.18    | 29.34   | 36.08   | 35.19     | 45,11   | 45,68  | 50.23                                   | 5.2      |    |                | ۰,               |
|          | L                             | §        | ·•       |         |         |           |         |        |   |          |    |                |                  |

LAMBA

.

252

VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 50 a PROFILE AT LAMBA VILLAGE (SiO2, A12O3, Fe2O3, TiO2)



### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT LAMBA VILLAGE (MnO2, CaO, MgD, K2O)



253

FIG. 50 b.

### VARIATION OF MAJOR OXIDES IN THE BAUXITE PROFILE AT LAMBA VILLAGE (Na20, P205)











VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 50 d. PROFILE AT LAMBA VILLAGE (Sc, Y, La, Ce)

٠



### VARIATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE BAUXITE FIG. 50 e. PROFILE AT LAMBA VILLAGE

(

256











.

۱ ۱

.

NET GAINS AND LOSSES OF MAJOR OXIDES AND TRACE ELEMENTS BASED ON A T1-RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODEL TAMPA

| Depth $0.00 - 0.5m$ $0.5^{-1}.5m$ $1.5^{-2}.1m$ $2.1-3.1m$ Horizon $\frac{163.1}{510005}$ $0.5^{-1}.5m$ $1.5-2.1m$ $2.1-3.1m$ S102 $-17.88$ $-10.78$ $-10.78$ $-46.11$ $-45.42$ S102 $-17.88$ $-10.78$ $-10.78$ $-46.11$ $-45.42$ S102 $-17.88$ $-10.78$ $-14.34$ $11.71$ $12.57$ S102 $-25.41$ $117.26$ $90.25$ $22.47$ Mn02 $0.266$ $15.69$ $27.49$ $-900$ Mn02 $0.2268$ $15.69$ $27.49$ $-91.52$ Mn02 $0.2363.5$ $1470.6$ $64a.28$ $15.67$ Mn02 $-79.56$ $-73.32$ $-82.78$ $-37.49$ Ma20 $-79.56$ $-73.32$ $-82.78$ $-37.46$ Na20 $-39.85$ $-26.90$ $-40.81$ $-54.55$ L205 $-82.78$ $21.16$ $14.38$ $-35.46$ Y         T  | ·in         ·j1-4.1m           Fer.         · Box(fer.)           .42         - 52.01           .47         16.32           .47         16.32           .60         - 30.58           .87         76.36           .52         - 93.05           .63         - 93.05           .52         - 93.05           .52         - 93.05           .55         - 93.05           .65         - 63.09           .55         - 59.03 |   |  | 8.1-9.4ш<br>В(sap)<br>0.45<br>11.79<br>33.94<br>11.66<br>23.35<br>- 71.47<br>- 71.47<br>- 16.8<br>- 16.8   | Remarks<br>Mobile throughout the profile except the<br>bottom horizon of gain in B(Sap) zone<br>Gain throughout the profile<br>Top horizon of losses with all the<br>bottom horizon of gains.<br>Top three and bottom horizon of gain with<br>the mid-profile of losses.<br>Top three and bottom horizon of gain with<br>horizon maxima<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile               |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Horrizon $\frac{(Ga)}{5tones}$ $Dox(Fer)$ $Dox(Fer)$ $Dox(Fer)$ $Dox(Fer)$ $S10_2$ $-17.88$ $-10.78$ $-46.11$ $-45.42$ $S10_2$ $-17.88$ $-10.78$ $-46.11$ $-45.42$ $S12_{03}$ $-25.41$ $117.26$ $90.25$ $22.47$ $Fe_20_3$ $-25.41$ $117.26$ $90.25$ $22.47$ $T10_2$ $     Mn0_2$ $0.268$ $15.69$ $27.49$ $ Mn0_2$ $0.268$ $15.69$ $27.49$ $ Mn0_2$ $0.2693.5$ $1470.6$ $648.28$ $151.87$ $Mn0_2$ $-3935.5$ $1470.6$ $648.28$ $151.67$ $Mn0_2$ $-79.56$ $-73.32$ $-82.749$ $-91.52$ $Mn2_0$ $-67.77$ $-42.21$ $-64.44$ $-91.52$ $Mn2_0$ $-79.56$ $-73.32$ $-82.78$ $-83.65$ $Mn2_0$ $-79.56$ $-73.32$ $-82.78$ $-99.05$ $P2^{05}$ $-88.44$ $-60.10$ $-66.04$ $-54.55$ $P2^{05}$ $-88.44$ $-60.10$ $-66.04$ $-54.55$ $P2^{05}$ $-88.44$ $-80.16$ $-75.28$ $-75.46$ $P2^{05}$ $-75.28$ $21.16$ $14.58$ $-75.46$ $P2^{05}$ $-75.28$ $21.16$ $14.58$ $-75.46$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $-75.76$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05}$ $P2^{05$   | Fer)   B <sub>ax</sub> (Fer)<br>.42 - 52.01<br>.53 2.20<br>.47 16.32<br>.00 - 30.58<br>.87 76.36<br>.52 - 93.05<br>.63 - 63.09<br>.55 - 63.09<br>.55 - 59.03  | - 30.60<br>- 30.60<br>- 4.73<br>- 4.75<br>- 2.45<br>- 2.45<br>- 2.45<br>- 2.45<br>                  | - 22.43<br>- 22.43<br>- 22.43<br>- 5.69<br>- 5.69<br>- 21.27<br>- 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 9.73 | , <sup>B</sup> (sap)<br>0.45<br>11.79<br>73.94<br>11.66<br>23.37<br>- 48.08<br>- 23.37<br>- 16.8<br>- 16.8 | Mobile throughout the profile except the<br>bottom horizon of gain in B(Sap) zone<br>Gain throughout the profile<br>Top horizon of losses with all the<br>bottom horizon of gains.<br>Top three and hottom horizon of gain with<br>the mid-profile of losses.<br>Upward increasing gain with a top<br>horizon maxima<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile                                  |
| $$10_2$ $ 17.38$ $ 10.78$ $ 46.11$ $ 45.42$ $A12_{03}$ $  14.34$ $11.71$ $12.53$ $Fe_{03}$ $  14.34$ $11.71$ $12.53$ $T10_2$ $     T10_2$ $     T10_2$ $     T10_2$ $     Mn0_2$ $0.268$ $15.69$ $27.49$ $ 9.00$ $Mn0_2$ $0.268$ $1470.6$ $64.8.28$ $151.87$ $Me0$ $ 67.73$ $ 42.21$ $ Me0$ $ 67.73$ $ 42.21$ $ Me0$ $ -79.56$ $-77.52$ $ -82.78$ $-83.65$ $Me_2$ $-79.56$ $-77.52$ $-82.78$ $-83.65$ $-83.65$ $Me_2$ $-79.56$ $-77.52$ $-82.78$ $-91.52$ $-85.65$ $P_0^{0}_{0}^{0}^{0}^{0}^{0}^{0}^{0}^{0}^{0}^{0}^$  | .42 - 52.01<br>.57 2.20<br>.47 16.32<br>  | - 30.60<br>4.73<br>2.43<br>- 2.45<br>- 2.45<br>- 81.14<br>- 56.37<br>- 56.37<br>- 56.37             | - 22.45<br>14.35<br>35.04<br>- 5.69<br>29.94<br>- 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 36.52                | 0.45<br>11.79<br>53.94<br>11.66<br>23.33<br>- 11.66<br>- 23.33<br>- 11.47<br>- 16.8                        | Mobile throughout the profile except the<br>bottom horizon of gain in B(Sap) zone<br>Gain throughout the profile<br>Top horizon of losses with all the<br>bottom horizon of gains.<br>Top three and bottom horizon of gain with<br>the mid-profile of losses.<br>Upward increasing gain with a top<br>borizon maxima<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile |
|  | .53 2.20<br>.47 16.32<br>   | 4.73<br>2.45<br>2.45<br>2.45<br>2.46<br>48.40<br>- 81.14<br>- 56.37<br>- 56.37<br>- 60.88           | 14.33<br>35.04<br>- 5.69<br>29.94<br>- 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 9.73                            | 11.79<br>53.94<br>11.66<br>23.35<br>- 71.47<br>- 48.08<br>- 48.08<br>- 16.8                                | Gain throughout the profile<br>Top horizon of losses with all the<br>bottom horizon of gains.<br>Top three and bottom horizon of gain with<br>the mid-profile of losses.<br>Upward increasing gain with a top<br>horizon maxima<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | .47 16.32<br>   | 2.43<br>- 21.68<br>- 21.68<br>- 81.40<br>- 81.14<br>- 56.37<br>- 56.37<br>- 56.37<br>- 56.37<br>- 1 | 35.04<br>- 5.69<br>- 29.94<br>- 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 9.73                                   | 73.94<br>-<br>-<br>11.66<br>23. <u>3</u> 3<br>- 23.37<br>- 48.08<br>- 48.08<br>- 16.8                      | Top horizon of losses with all the<br>bottom horizon of gains.<br>Top three and bottom horizon of gain with<br>the mid-profile of losses.<br>Upward locreasing gain with a top<br>borizon maxima<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile  |
| T102       - <td></td> <td>- 21.68<br/>- 21.68<br/>- 48.40<br/>- 83.54<br/>- 81.14<br/>- 56.37<br/>- 56.37<br/></td> <td>- 5.69<br/>29.94<br/>- 71.27<br/>- 77.95<br/>- 36.52<br/>- 9.73</td> <td>11.66<br/>23.33<br/>- 71.47<br/>- 48.08<br/>- 20.08<br/>- 16.8</td> <td>Top three and bottom horizon of gain with<br/>the mid-profile of losses.<br/>Upward increasing gain with a top<br/>horizon maxima<br/>Mobile throughout the profile<br/>Mobile throughout the profile<br/>Mobile throughout the profile</td> |   | - 21.68<br>- 21.68<br>- 48.40<br>- 83.54<br>- 81.14<br>- 56.37<br>- 56.37<br>                       | - 5.69<br>29.94<br>- 71.27<br>- 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 9.73                                   | 11.66<br>23.33<br>- 71.47<br>- 48.08<br>- 20.08<br>- 16.8  | Top three and bottom horizon of gain with<br>the mid-profile of losses.<br>Upward increasing gain with a top<br>horizon maxima<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile   |
| Mno2         0.268         15.69 $27.49$ $-$ 9.00           CaO         2893.5         1470.6         648.28         151.87           Mg0 $ 67.73$ $ 42.21$ $ 648.28$ 151.87           Mg0 $ 67.73$ $ 42.21$ $ 64.44$ $ 91.52$ K20 $ 79.56$ $ 73.32$ $ 82.78$ $ 83.63$ Ma20 $ 79.56$ $ 73.32$ $ 82.78$ $ 83.63$ Ma20 $ 79.69$ $ 40.81$ $ 59.05$ P205 $ 96.00$ $ 40.81$ $ 59.05$ P205 $ 98.44$ $ 66.04$ $ 54.55$ P205 $ 98.44$ $ 51.66$ $74.55$ $-$ P205 $ 35.388$ $21.12.67$ $14.38$ $-$   | .00 - <u>30.58</u><br>.87 76.36<br>.52 - 93.05<br>.65 - 85.25<br>.05 - 63.09  | - 21.68<br>48.40<br>- 83.54<br>- 81.14<br>- 56.37<br>- 50.88<br>                                    | - 5.69<br>29.94<br>- 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 9.73  | 11.66<br>23.33<br>- 71.47<br>- 48.08<br>- 20.08<br>- 16.8  | Top three and bottom horizon of gain with<br>the mid-profile of losses.<br>Upward Locreasing gain with a top<br>horizon maxima<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile  |
| Cao       2893.5       1470.6       648.28       151.87         Mg0 $-67.73$ $-42.21$ $-64.44$ $-91.52$ $k_20$ $-79.56$ $-77.32$ $-82.78$ $-83.63$ $Ma_20$ $-79.56$ $-77.32$ $-82.78$ $-83.65$ $Ma_20$ $-39.85$ $-26.90$ $-40.81$ $-59.05$ $P_20_5$ $-88.44$ $-66.10$ $-66.04$ $-54.55$ $P_20_5$ $-88.44$ $-60.10$ $-66.04$ $-54.55$ $P_20_5$ $-73.88$ $21.16$ $14.38$ $-35.48$ $Y$ $T$ $T$ $T$ $T$ $T$ </td <td>.87 76.36<br/>.52 - 93.05<br/>.63 - 85.25<br/>.05 - 63.09<br/>.55 - 59.03</td> <td>48,40<br/>- 83,54<br/>- 81,14<br/>- 56,37<br/>- 60,88<br/></td> <td>2994<br/>- 21.27<br/>- 77.95<br/>- 36.52<br/>- 36.52</td> <td>23.33<br/>- 71.47<br/>- 48.08<br/>- 20.08<br/>- 16.8</td> <td>the mid-provide of losses.<br/>Upward increasing gain with a top<br/>horizon maxima<br/>Mobile throughout the profile<br/>Mobile throughout the profile<br/>Mobile throughout the profile</td>  | .87 76.36<br>.52 - 93.05<br>.63 - 85.25<br>.05 - 63.09<br>.55 - 59.03   | 48,40<br>- 83,54<br>- 81,14<br>- 56,37<br>- 60,88<br>   | 2994<br>- 21.27<br>- 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 36.52   | 23.33<br>- 71.47<br>- 48.08<br>- 20.08<br>- 16.8   | the mid-provide of losses.<br>Upward increasing gain with a top<br>horizon maxima<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile  |
| $ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$  | .52 - 93.05<br>.63 - 85.25<br>.05 - 63.09<br>.55 - 59.03  | - 83.54<br>- 81.14<br>- 56.37<br>- 60.88<br>  | - 21.27<br>- 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 9.73  | - 71.47<br>- 48.08<br>- 20.08<br>- 16.8  | Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile  |
| $k_2$ 0       - 79.56       - 73.32       - 82.78       - 83.65 $Na_2$ 0       - 39.85       - 26.90       - 40.81       - 59.05 $P_2$ 05       - 88.44       - 50.10       - 66.04       - 54.55  | .63 - 85.25<br>.05 - 63.09<br>.55 - 59.03   | - 81. 14<br>- 56.37<br>- 60.88<br>  | - 77.95<br>- 36.52<br>- 9.73   | - 48.08<br>- 20.08<br>- 16.8   | Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile   |
|  | .05 - 63.09<br>.55 - 59.03<br>  | - 56.37<br>- 60.88<br>  | - 36,52<br>- 9,73<br>  | 1 16.8   | Mobile throughout the profile<br>Mobile throughout the profile  |
| P205       -88.44       -50.10       -66.04       -54.55   |   |   |  | 1 1 16.8   | Mobile throughout the profile   |
| Sc       - 35.88       21.16       14.38       - 35.48         Y       T       T       T       T         I.a       T       T       T       T         I.a       T       T       T       T         Ce       - 15.76       126.31       15.17       - 25.46         Pb       T       T       T       T         Zr       12.13       112.87       9.49       - 13.76   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   |   |  | 8 1<br>8 1<br>8 1<br>8 1<br>8 1  |   |
| Y T T T T T T T<br>La T T T T T T T<br>Ce - 15.76 126.31 15.17 - 23.46<br>Pb T T T T T T T T T<br>Zr 12.13 112.87 9.49 - 13.76   | * <b>48 – 81.7</b> 4  | +13.44 -  | - 16.15  | 18.32  | Bottom and top horizon of gain with<br>intermediate zones of losses,  |
| La T T T T T T<br>Ce - 15.76 126.31 15.17 - 23.46<br>Fb T T T T T T<br>Zr 12.13 112.87 9.49 - 13.76  |   | H<br>7  | H  | H  | 1   |
| Ce - 15.76 126.31 15.17 - 23.46<br>Fb T T T T T T<br>Zr 12.13 112.87 9.49 - 13.76  | 84<br>E4  | Ħ   | , FI   | H  |   |
| Pb T T T T T T<br>Zr 12.13 112.87 9.49 - 13.76   | . 46 <b>3.02</b>  | <b>-</b> 59.84  | - 41.18  | - 99.51  | Top horizon of gain with underlying<br>zmes of depletion.   |
| Zr 12.13 112.87 9.49 - 13.76   | н<br>Н  | H   | EH   | EI   |   |
|  | .76 - 65.91   | • 68 <b>.</b> 86  | 59.01  | - 5.81   | Top horizons of gains with underlying<br>zones of depletion with a zone of gain<br>in the bottom horizon.   |
| V - 16.41 40.82 - 12.70 - 12.70  | 70 - 51-89  | - 79.99   | - 11.78  | - 4.71   | Losses throughout the profile with a mid profile horizon of gain in Box(Fer)zone.   |
| Cu 30.17 39.90 73.58 38.81   | 1 <b>.</b> 81 <b>- 6.</b> 34  | - 21.9  | 141.32   | 60.70  | Toy four and bottom two horizon of gains gains with mid profile horizons of losses.   |
| Zn T T T T   | <b>H</b>  | - 67.46   | - 44.46  | - 12.20  | Bottom thr . horizon of losses.   |
| Cr I - 34,11 '- 80,28 - 1,65   | 1.65 20.44  | - 17.59   | 222.38   | 27.14  | Top horizon of depletion with bottom<br>horizons of gain.   |
| N1 - 70.20 - 24.82 - 31.18 - 63.97   | . <i>.97</i> - 76.15  | - 23.15   | - 73.93  | - 14.45  | Mobile throughout the profile   |

.

258

•

FIG.51.

X - RAY DIFFRACTION TRACES OF VARIOUS HORIZONS OF BAUXITIC PROFILE AT LAMBA

~

| • | Depth<br>in<br>Mtr. | Horizon                              | Dominating minerals  |   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
|   | 0.00-<br>0.50m      | Gaj<br>Limestone                     | Calcite, Quartz<br>Kaolinite,<br>Goethite, Illite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite                        | Muddhin man Muder   |
| , | 0.50-<br>1.5m       | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferricre-<br>te | Nontronite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Maghemite,<br>Lepidocrocite,Kaolinite<br>Goethite, Calcite,<br>Ilmenite | in within the within the  |
|   | 1.5-<br>2.1m        | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferri-<br>crete | Nontronite,Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite,<br>Kaolinite,<br>Goethite                                       | with the strain the strain of |
|   | 2.1-<br>3.1m        | <sup>B</sup> (ox)<br>Ferri-<br>crete | Maghemite,Montmorillonite<br>Illite, Geothite,<br>Quartz, Fayalite,<br>Ilmenite                          | · Mm M. M.  |
|   | 3.1-<br>4.1m        | B(ox)<br>Ferri-<br>crete             | Nontronite,Kaolinite<br>Maghemite, Illite<br>Gibbsite  | when the man when the second  |
| • | 4.1-<br>6.1m        | <sup>B</sup> (sap)                   | Nontronite,Kaolinite<br>Beidellite,<br>Maghemite,Quartz,<br>Calcite, Gibbsite                            | Mullium Junion Junion   |
|   | 6.1-<br>8.1m        | <sup>B</sup> (sap)                   | Kaolinite,<br>Maghemite, Hemalite<br>Calcite, Boehmite,<br>Quartz, Gibbsite                              | and and a stand and and and and and and and and and   |
|   | 8.1-<br>9.4m        | <sup>B</sup> (sap)                   | Saponite,Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite,Maghemite<br>Calcite, Ilmenite                                     | in the way of the states  |
|   | 9.4-<br>13.2m       | C<br>(Basalt)                        | Augite, Quartz,<br>Ilmenite<br>Sphene, Maghemite`<br>Forsterite  | A Land Marken Marken Lin  |

**25**9

.

.

VILLAGE - LAMBA

X **-** ray data

(0.00 - 0.5 m)

| 29   | d spacing   | Int   | ensity %   | Remark  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  | 7<br>2  | I I <sub>o</sub>  | I, <sup>I</sup> c  | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i   |
| 4.8<br>7.6<br>9.0<br>112.6<br>22.2<br>23.4<br>25.8<br>1.0<br>6<br>4.2<br>9.8<br>6<br>2.4<br>9.4<br>1.2<br>20.4<br>21.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22.2<br>22 | 18.409 $12.109$ $10.281$ $9.8254$ $8.0430$ $7.1379$ $7.0251$ $5.8288$ $5.1552$ $4.8742$ $4.3532$ $4.2908$ $4.1500$ $3.8338$ $3.6479$ $3.4930$ $3.3264$ $3.2903$ $3.1865$ $3.0178$ $2.6827$ $2.4813$ $2.4551$ $2.4169$ $2.3738$ $2.6827$ $2.4469$ $2.0849$ $2.0446$ $1.9852$ | $\begin{array}{c} 22.0\\ 18.5\\ 13.0\\ 10.0\\ 9.5\\ 11.5\\ 11.0\\ 27.0\\ 14.0\\ 88.5\\ 29.5\\ 16.0\\ 9.0\\ 10.0\\ 6.5\\ 27.0\\ 10.0\\ 5.0\\ 10.0\\ 91.5\\ 11.0\\ 10.0\\ 14.0\\ 14.0\\ 5.5\\ 10.0\\ 14.0\\ 10.0\\ 6.0\\ 9.0\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 24.04\\ 20.21\\ 14.20\\ 10.90\\ 10.38\\ 12.56\\ 12.02\\ 29.50\\ 15.30\\ 96.72\\ 32.24\\ 17.48\\ 9.38\\ 10.92\\ 6.55\\ 7.10\\ 29.50\\ 11.47\\ 37.15\\ 100.00\\ 7.65\\ 21.31\\ 12.02\\ 6.55\\ 1.09\\ 8.74\\ 15.30\\ 5.46\\ 4.91\\ 4.37\\ 10.92\\ 6.55\\ 9.83\end{array}$ | Nontromite<br>Illite<br>Illite<br>Illite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Quartz<br>Lepidocrocite<br>Calcite<br>Geothite<br>Geothite<br>Geothite<br>Meghemite<br>Meghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Illite<br>Quartz<br>Ilmenite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite |

1

Gaj Limestone

| Table | - 51 | ٠ |
|-------|------|---|
|-------|------|---|

-

# VILLAGE - LAMBA X - ray data B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

.

(0.5 - 1.5 m)

,

| 28  | l l | d spacing   | Inte   | nsity %   | i<br>Bemark   |
|---|-----|---|--|---|---|
|   | 1   |   | Ι <sub>ο</sub>   |   |   |
| 6.7         9.85         12.766         13.48         202.22         222.22         222.22         222.22         222.22         222.22         222.22         222.22         222.22         222.22         223.33         33.366         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.664         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64         9.64          9.64 |     | 13.1920<br>9.0250<br>7.0810<br>6.4634<br>6.0669<br>4.7702<br>4.3532<br>4.2908<br>3.9864<br>3.6187<br>3.5617<br>3.5065<br>3.3386<br>3.2903<br>3.1644<br>3.0178<br>2.7466<br>2.6367<br>2.5495<br>2.4880<br>2.4422<br>2.3738<br>2.3324<br>2.3738<br>2.3324<br>2.2758<br>2.2325<br>2.1560<br>2.0402 | 30.5<br>13.0<br>17.5<br>10.5<br>98.0<br>54.5<br>12.0<br>14.0<br>12.0<br>14.0<br>11.8<br>12.0<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>12.0<br>14.0<br>11.8<br>12.0<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>12.0<br>12.0<br>14.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.0<br>5.5<br>5.5 | $\begin{array}{c} 31.12\\ 13.26\\ 17.85\\ 10.20\\ 7.65\\ 100.00\\ 55.14\\ 12.24\\ 8.16\\ 14.28\\ 12.24\\ 8.16\\ 11.22\\ 8.16\\ 21.934\\ 5.04\\ 5.08\\ 12.75\\ 18.75\\ 18.75\\ 18.75\\ 6.12\\ 4.08\\ 3.06\\ 4.08\\ 9.18 \end{array}$ | Nontronite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Nontronite<br>Augite<br>Boehmite<br>Quartz<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Diaspore<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Lepidocrocite<br>Nontronite<br>Calcite<br>Ilmenite<br>Maghemite<br>Ilmenite<br>Goethite<br>Goethite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Sphene<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Gibbsite |

262

## Table - 52

VILLAGE - LAMBA

X - ray data B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

.

(1.5 - 2.1 m)

.

4

| 20  | d spacing  | Intensity %   |  | r<br>Remark   |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1   |  | <u>^o</u>   | <u>, <sup></sup>C</u>  | 1<br>   |
| 5.8<br>9.2<br>10.1<br>17.3<br>20.2<br>21.5<br>221.5<br>227.4<br>25.8<br>27.4<br>25.8<br>27.3<br>35.7<br>35.7<br>35.7<br>35.3<br>37.2<br>8<br>41.2 | 15.237<br>9.6122<br>8.8450<br>5.1257<br>4.7958<br>4.3959<br>4.1907<br>4.1329<br>3.6479<br>3.5617<br>3.2090<br>2.6827<br>2.5149<br>2.5014<br>2.4169<br>2.2648<br>2.1910 | 15.0<br>24.0<br>22.0<br>40.0<br>33.0<br>28.0<br>30.00<br>35.0<br>27.0<br>27.0<br>28.0<br>34.0<br>32.0<br>35.0<br>38.0<br>26.0<br>27.0 | 37.50<br>60.00<br>55.00<br>100.00<br>82.50<br>70.00<br>87.50<br>67.50<br>67.50<br>67.50<br>80.00<br>85.00<br>80.00<br>82.50<br>95.00<br>65.00<br>67.00 | Nontronite<br>Nontronite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Illite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Geothite<br>Kaolinite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Kaolinite |

VILLACE - LAMBA (2.1 - 3.1 m)

,

X - ray data

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

.

4

| 20 1   | d spacing  | Inten:   | sity %  | Remark   |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 12.6<br>13.6<br>18.6<br>20.1<br>20.8<br>21.6<br>25.2<br>27.2<br>28.3<br>29.0<br>29.7<br>35.2<br>29.7<br>35.2<br>36.8<br>38.0<br>38.8<br>39.5<br>40.4<br>41.6<br>44.4 | 7.0251<br>6.5107<br>4.7703<br>4.4175<br>4.2704<br>4.1140<br>3.5339<br>3.2784<br>3.1534<br>3.0789<br>3.0079<br>2.5495<br>2.4813<br>2.4422<br>2.3678<br>2.3208<br>2.2813<br>2.2325<br>2.1708<br>2.0402 | 39.0<br>20.0<br>58.0<br>19.0<br>36.0<br>23.0<br>15.0<br>24.0<br>21.5<br>4.5<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>9.0<br>6.5<br>11.0<br>12.0<br>6.5<br>2.0<br>1.0 | 67.24<br>34.48<br>100.00<br>32.75<br>62.06<br>39.65<br>25.86<br>41.37<br>37.06<br>7.75<br>3.44<br>15.51<br>15.51<br>15.51<br>15.51<br>15.51<br>11.20<br>18.96<br>20.68<br>11.20<br>3.44<br>1.72 | Meghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Quartz<br>Illite<br>Illite<br>Illite<br>Fayalite<br>Sphene<br>Montmorillonite<br>Maghemite<br>Goothite<br>Goothite<br>Beidellite<br>Maghemite<br>Quartz<br>Maghemite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite |

**26**8

•

-

,

| Table | - 54 |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

X - ray data

÷

B<sub>ox</sub> - Ferricrete

· .

VILLAGE - Lamba (3.1 - 4.1 m)

.

| 20   | d spacing  | Inter  | nsity %   | -<br>Remark   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| 12.5<br>18.6<br>19.9<br>20.6<br>21.6<br>25.1<br>28.1<br>25.1<br>28.1<br>33.5<br>35.1<br>35.0<br>43.4<br>43.4<br>44.8 | 7.0811<br>4.7703<br>4.4615<br>4.3114<br>4.1140<br>3.6187<br>3.5477<br>3.1754<br>2.6749<br>2.5565<br>2.4946<br>2.1859<br>2.0849<br>2.0490<br>2.0229 | 24.5<br>31.0<br>22.0<br>24.0<br>23.0<br>21.5<br>21.5<br>18.5<br>28.5<br>18.5<br>30.0<br>19.0<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>20.0 | 79.03<br>100.00<br>77.41<br>70.96<br>74.19<br>69.35<br>69.35<br>59.67<br>91.93<br>59.67<br>96.77<br>61.29<br>59.67<br>59.67<br>59.67<br>64.51 | Nontronite<br>Gibbsite<br>Kaolinite<br>Gibbsite<br>Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Beidellite<br>Fayalite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Maghemite<br>Gibbsite<br>Maghemite |

| 26 | 5 |
|----|---|

| Ta | bl | е | - | 5 | 5 |
|----|----|---|---|---|---|
|----|----|---|---|---|---|

VILLAGE - LAMBA X - ray data  $B_{(Sap)}$ (4.1 - 6.1 m)

| 29   | 1      | 'd' spacing  | · · · | Inte   | ensity %  | -1<br>Bemark  |
|--|--------|--|-------|--|---|---|
| W-115  | 1<br>1 |  | 1     | I <sub>o</sub>   | l <sup>I</sup> c  | 1 Incindi K   |
| 12.5<br>16.4<br>19.5<br>22222<br>233<br>35<br>5<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4 |        | 7.0811<br>5.6802<br>5.4049<br>4.7958<br>4.5521<br>4.4175<br>4.1329<br>3.8338<br>3.5617<br>3.0178<br>2.8756<br>2.6826<br>2.5565<br>2.4946<br>2.3324<br>2.2868<br>2.1961<br>2.0490 |       | 38.0<br>10.5<br>11.0<br>13.0<br>19.5<br>21.0<br>30.5<br>11.0<br>5.5<br>10.5<br>12.5<br>15.0<br>11.0<br>7.0 | 100.00<br>27.63<br>22.36<br>28.94<br>34.21<br>50.00<br>53.94<br>55.26<br>28.94<br>78.94<br>14.47<br>28.94<br>27.63<br>32.89<br>19.73<br>39.47<br>28.94<br>18.42 | Nontromite<br>Nontromite<br>Nontromite<br>Kaolinite<br>Beidellite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Maghemite<br>Geothite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Quartz<br>Kaolinite<br>Gibbsite |

24 266

X - ray data

.

.

<sup>B</sup>(Sap)

VILLAGE - LAMBA (6.1 - 8.1 m)

| 20  | d spacing  | Inter<br>I <sub>o</sub>  | nsity %  | - Remark   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 9.04<br>220.43<br>221.53<br>221.53<br>221.53<br>221.53<br>225.62<br>864<br>504<br>43.0<br>43.0<br>43.0<br>443.0<br>443.0<br>443.0<br>444.0<br>3 | 9.8255<br>7.1380<br>4.4394<br>4.3532<br>4.1713<br>4.1329<br>3.6627<br>3.5617<br>2.6983<br>2.6671<br>2.5495<br>2.5081<br>2.3324<br>2.2868<br>2.2272<br>2.2012<br>2.0849<br>2.0578<br>2.0446 | 13.0<br>14.0<br>25.0<br>23.5<br>23.5<br>23.5<br>23.5<br>23.5<br>23.0<br>23.5<br>23.0<br>23.0<br>23.0<br>23.0<br>23.0<br>23.0<br>23.0<br>23.0 | 44.82<br>48.27<br>86.20<br>79.31<br>81.03<br>81.03<br>81.03<br>72.41<br>79.31<br>96.55<br>74.13<br>68.96<br>100.00<br>65,51<br>56.89<br>55.17<br>63.79<br>56.89<br>48.27 | Illite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Hematite<br>Kdolinite<br>Hematite<br>Sphene<br>Ilmenite<br>Calcite<br>Boehmite<br>Quartz<br>Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Sphene<br>Gibbsite |

VILLACE - LAMBA (8.1 - 9.4 m) X - ray data

<sup>B</sup>(Sap)

| 29   | d spacing   | Inter<br>Io  | nsity %<br>Ic   | Remark   |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| 5.3<br>5.6<br>7.1<br>8.8<br>10.9<br>11.9<br>12.6<br>19.4<br>15.6<br>9.4<br>15.6<br>0.2<br>23.5<br>5.6<br>7.1<br>19.4<br>19.4<br>19.4<br>20.1<br>22.2<br>35.6<br>7.4<br>3.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9<br>42.9 | 16.6736 $15.7810$ $12.4500$ $10.6525$ $8.1916$ $7.4367$ $7.4367$ $7.1380$ $5.6802$ $4.8217$ $4.4615$ $4.3532$ $4.1713$ $4.329$ $3.7697$ $3.5617$ $2.9495$ $2.5081$ $2.4551$ $2.3860$ $2.3441$ $2.2924$ $2.1080$ | $\begin{array}{c} 10.5\\ 11.0\\ 16.0\\ 19.5\\ 22.5\\ 21.0\\ 13.5\\ 20.5\\ 13.5\\ 206.0\\ 15.5\\ 9.5\\ 5.5\\ 9.5\\ 1.4\\ 3.9\\ 4.2\\ 4\\ 12.4\\ 12.4\\ \end{array}$ | 46.66<br>48.88<br>71.11<br>86.66<br>53.33<br>100.00<br>93.33<br>57.77<br>28.88<br>82.22<br>88.88<br>71.11<br>60.00<br>84.44<br>66.66<br>17.77<br>42.22<br>51.11<br>20.00<br>15.55<br>40.00<br>20.00<br>53.33<br>20.00 | Saponite<br>Saponite<br>Illite-Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Saponite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Ilmenite<br>Calcite<br>Maghemite<br>Kaolinite<br>Illite<br>Calcite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Calcite |

)

1

267

.

X - ray data C - Basalt

VILLACE - LAMBA (9.4 - 13.2 m)

.

.

| 20   | d spacing  | Intensity %  |  | Remark  |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | r<br>E   | <sup>1</sup> 0   |  | 1   |
| 5.1<br>7.7.1<br>17.1<br>221.3<br>2222222222222222222222222222222 | 17.3270<br>11.4811<br>8.7577<br>4.9828<br>4.4175<br>4.2104<br>4.1713<br>3.8667<br>3.7385<br>3.5617<br>3.4795<br>3.2549<br>3.2784<br>3.2784<br>3.2549<br>3.2090<br>3.0685<br>3.0079<br>2.9592<br>2.8937<br>2.7063<br>2.6143<br>2.5565<br>2.3324<br>2.2980<br>2.1708<br>2.1174 | $\begin{array}{c} 14.0\\ 18.5\\ 8.0\\ 19.0\\ 10.5\\ 13.1\\ 12.5\\ $ | 29.16<br>38.54<br>16.68<br>29.16<br>39.566<br>21.82<br>23.954<br>10.05<br>28.954<br>100.54<br>25.00<br>38.008<br>37.562<br>37.562<br>8.3546<br>25.23<br>15.62<br>8.562<br>8.562<br>15.62<br>8.562<br>15.62<br>8.562<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>2.08<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>15.62<br>1 | Saponite<br>Maghemite<br>Maghemite<br>Montmorillonite<br>Nontronite<br>Sphene<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Illmenite<br>Kaolinite<br>Nontronite<br>Quartz<br>Sphene<br>Augite<br>Maghemite<br>Nontronite<br>Augite<br>Maghemite<br>Augite<br>Forsterite<br>Beidellite<br>Kaolinite<br>Calcite<br>Augite<br>Augite<br>Augite<br>Augite |

268

. . . . .

DISCUSSION ON THE MOBILITIES OF VARIOUS MAJOR OXIDES AND TRACE ELEMENT IN THE SECTION BASED ON T1- RETAINED MASS BALANCE MODELS.

 $\frac{\text{SiO}_2}{\text{below.}}$ : - The mobility of  $\text{SiO}_2$  shows a varied behaviour as given

Downward increasing mobilities at Mota Asota, top and two bottom horizon of losses with a mid horizon of gain at village Virpur, top and bottom horizons of gain with a mid-profile zone of losses at Mahadevia, losses throughout the profile with a bottom horizon of gain at village Mewasa, upward increasing gain throughout the profile with a bottom horizon of loss at Buddhadhar, top two horizons of gain with three bottom horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, top horizon of gain with downward increasing losses at Karamkund, mobile throughout the profile at village Ran, upward increasing mobilities at village Bhatiya, upward increasing gains with a top horizon maxima at Khakharda, upward increasing gains at Kenedi, mobile throughout the profile except the bottom horizon of gain at Lamba.

The increased mobility of  $SiO_2$  in the  $B_{ox}$  zone can be indicative of freer drainage conditions. Further, minimum mobility is observed at some places in the near bottom horizon i.e.,  $B_{sap}$ , indicating that quite a lot of silica must be going into the reconstitution of the neo-formed mineral assemblages and that the drainage must have been sluggish in contrast to the freer drainage conditions in the upper horizons. According to Okamoti et. al. (1957), the presence of Si and Al in small amounts would cause immediate co-precipitation. This indicates that the removal of Si predates Al accumulation in the profiles. It could also mean that Si and Al are not both in true solution. If Al is for example, organically bound, it could be simultaneously mobilised with Si in solution (Mcfarlane, 1989).

 $\underline{A1_{2}O_{3}}$  :- The behaviour of  $A1_{2}O_{3}$  in the weathering profiles is not constant. Mid profile gains but bottom and top horizon of substantial depletion at Mota Asota, downward increasing gains at Virpur, top and bottom horizons of gain with a mid-horizon of substantial depletion at Mahadevia, downward increasing gains at Mewasa, upward increasing gains at Buddhadhar, upward increasing gains at Bhopamadhi, top and two bottom horizons of gains with a mid-profile zone of substantial depletion at Karamkund, mid-profile gains with bottom and top horizons of substantial depletion at village Ran, upward increasing gains throughout the profile at Bhatiya, gains throughout the profile at Khakharda, upward increasing gains at Kenedi, gain throughout the profile at village Lamba.

 $Fe_2O_3$ : The behaviour of  $Fe_2O_3$  is also erratic. Two top horizons of gains with two bottom horizons of losses at Mota Asota, two top horizons of gains with two bottom horizons of gain with two bottom horizons of substantial depletion at

271

Virpur, two top and four bottom horizons of gain with a midhorizon zone of losses at Mahadevia, top and bottom horizon of gain with a mid-horizon zone of losses at Mewasa, upward increasing gains at Buddhadhar, top three horizons of gains with two bottom horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, top horizon of losses with a bottom horizon of gains at Karamkund, top and bottom horizons of gains with a zone of depletion in the mid-horizons at village Ran, top and bottom horizons of gains with two-mid-horizons of substantial depletion at Bhatiya, top two horizons of gains and bottom four horizons of losses at Khakharda, upward increasing gains at Kenedi, top horizon of losses with bottom horizon of gains at village Lamba.

In accordance with laboratory leaching experiments, Fe and Al are inseparable. This could be due to that adequate leaching and other organic conditions were not amenable for the leaching of either Fe or Al, during the formation and stabilization of these sections.

MnO<sub>2</sub> :- MnO<sub>2</sub> is generally speaking, enriched in the top horizons with a few exceptions. Top horizon of gain with three bottom horizons of losses at Mota Asota, top and two top and two bottom horizons of gain and mid-horizon losses at village Mewasa, top four horizons of gain with a bottom horizon of losses at Buddhadhar, top four horizon of gains with bottom horizon of losses at Bhopamadhi, mobile throughout the profile at Karamkund, downward increasing gains at village Ran, top two horizon of gains and two bottom horizon of losses at Bhatiya, upward increasing mobilities at Khakharda, top four horizon of gains with bottom horizon of losses at Kenedi, top three and bottom horizon of gains with mid-horizon of losses at village Lamba.

This points towards a general oxidizing environment (Burridge and Ahn, 1965). Further, although a high humus content of the surface material favours loss of manganese (Heintze, 1946) plants may under certain circumstances be responsible for its uptake and accumulation in the soil (Tiller, 1963). This is an indication of the presence of vegetal cover during the process of lateritization.

<u>CaO</u> :- CaO is also enriched in the top horizons with a few exceptions. Upward increasing gains at Mota Asota, top two horizon of gain with two bottom horizon of substantial depletion at Virpur, top and two bottom horizon of gains and mid-horizons losses at Mahadevia, increasing throughout the profile at Mewasa, upward increasing gains at Buddhadhar, top four horizon of gains with bottom horizon of losses at Bhopamadhi, mobile throughout the profile at Karamkund, mobile throughout the profile at village Ran, downward increasing mobilities at village Bhatiya, top five and bottom horizon of gains with mid-horizon losses at Khakharda, top horizon of losses with three bottom horizon of gains at Kenedi,

272

upward increasing gains at village Lamba. The top horizon of gains can be attributed to downward percolation from the overlying Gaj limestones.

<u>MgO</u>:- MgO shows a varied behaviour with downward increasing mobilities at Mota Asota, mobile throughout the profile at Virpur, top two horizons and bottom horizon of gains with mid-horizon losses at Mahadevia, top four horizons of losses with a bottom horizon of losses at village Mewasa, top horizon of gain with bottom four horizons of losses at Buddhadhar, top three horizon of gains with bottom two horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, mobile throughout the profile at Karamkund, mobile throughout the profile at village Ran, mobile throughout the profile at Bhatiya, upward increasing gains at Khakharda, mid-profile gains with bottom and top horizon of substantial depletion at village Kenedi, mobile throughout the profile at Lamba.

 $K_20$  :-  $K_20$  is mobile throughout the profile at Mota Asota, mobile throughout the profile at Virpur, mobile throughout the profile at village Mahadevia, top four horizons of losses with a bottom horizon of gain at village Mewasa, downward increasing mobilities at Buddhadhar, top and three bottom horizons of losses with mid-horizon gain at Bhopamadhi, mobile throughout the profile at Karamkund, mobile throughout the profile increasing downward at Ran, upward increasing mobilities at Bhatiya, top five horizon of losses with a bottom horizon of gain at Khakharda, top three horizons of gains with a bottom horizon of losses at Kenedi and is mobile throughout the profile at village Lamba.

<u>Na20</u>:- Na20 shows downward increasing mobilities at Mota Asota, mobilities throughout the profile at village Virpur, upward increasing mobilities at Mahadevia, top four horizons of losses with a bottom horizon of gain at Mewasa, downward increasing mobilities at Buddhadhar, top and bottom three horizons of losses with mid-horizon gains at Bhopamadhi, top two horizons of gains and four bottom horizons of losses at Karamkund, downward increasing mobilities at village Ran, upward incfeasing mobilities at Bhatiya, top four horizons of gain with a bottom horizon of losses at Khakharda, top two horizons of gain and bottom two horizons of losses at Kenedi and is mobile throughout the profile at Lamba.

 $P_2O_5 := P_2O_5$  shows top three horizons of gain with a bottom horizon of losses at Mota Asota, top and two bottom horizons of losses with mid-horizon gains at Virpur, top four horizons of gain with bottom three horizons of losses at Mahadevia, top two horizons of gain with bottom three horizons of substantial depletion at Mewasa, mid-profile gains with bottom and top two horizons of substantial depletion at Buddhadhar, top and three bottom horizons of gain with mid-horizon losses at Bhopamadhi, top two and bottom horizons of losses with a mid-horizon gain at Karamkund, downward increasing mobilities at Ran, alternate gains and losses in the profile at Bhatiya, top horizon of gain with intermediate and bottom horizons of losses at Khakharda, upward increasing gains at Kenedi while its mobile throughout the profile at Lamba.

#### Trace Elements

Sc :- Sc exhibits top and two bottom horizons of losses with a mid-horizon of gain at Mota Asota. top three horizons of gains and bottom horizon of losses at Virpur. top and two bottom horizons of gains with mid-profile horizon of losses at Mahadevia, top four horizons of losses with a bottom horizon of gain at Mewasa, top four horizon of gains with a bottom horizon of losses at Buddhadhar, top two horizons of gain and bottom three horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, top and bottom horizon of gain and intermediate zones of losses, at Karamkund, downward increasing mobilities at Ran, top three horizons of gain with a bottom horizon of losses at Bhatiya, top two and bottom three horizons of gain with a mid-profile horizon of losses at Khakharda, upward increasing gains with mid-profile zone of substantial depletion at Kenedi, top and bottom horizon of gain with intermediate zones of losses at Lamba.

 $\underline{Y}$ :- Y occurs in trace at Mota Asota, Virpur, Buddhadhar, Bhopamadhi, Ran, Bhatiya, Khakharda, Kenedi and Lamba and shows losses in the upper portion with a lower portion of gains at Mahadevia and upward increasing mobilities at Mewasa.

La: - La shows a top horizon of gain with three bottom horizons of losses at Mota Asota, top horizon gains and bottom horizon of losses at Virpur, top horizon gains with mid-horizon losses at Mahadevia, mobile throughout the profile at Mewasa, increasing gains throughout the profile at Buddhadhar, top horizon of gain with mid horizon losses at Bhopamadhi, top horizon of gain with an underlying zone of depletion at Karamkund, top two horizon of losses with gains in the mid-profile zones at Bhatiya, top three horizons of gain with the bottom two horizons of losses at Khakharda. it occurs in a trace at Ran, Kenedi and Lamba.

<u>Ce :-</u> Ce exhibits top and bottom horizons of losses with mid-profile gains at Mota Asota, increasing gains throughout the profile at Virpur, mixed behaviour with alternate horizons of gains and losses at Mahadevia, top four horizons of losses with a bottom horizon of gain at Mewasa, top four horizons of gains with a bottom horizon of losses at Buddhadhar, top two horizons of gains with bottom three horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, top two horizons of gain with bottom four horizons of losses at Karamkund, upward increasing mobilities at Ran, downward increasing mobilities at Bhatiya, mid-profile gains with top two and bottom horizons of substantial depletion at Khakharda, upward increasing gains except a midprofile horizon of substantial depletion at Kenedi, top horizon gains with an underlying zone of depletion at Lamba.

<u>Pb</u>:- Pb shows a top horizon of gain with a bottom horizon of losses at Bhopamadhi, mid-profile losses at Karamkund, downward increasing mobilities at Bhatiya, and occurs in traces at Mota Asota, Virpur, Mahadevia, Mewasa, Buddhadhar, Ran, Khakharda, Kenedi and Lamba.

<u>Zr :-</u> Zr shows top two zones of gain with bottom two zones of losses at Mota Asota, top two horizons of gains with bottom two horizons of losses at Virpur, two top and bottom horizons of gains with mid-profile losses at Mahadevia, mobilities throughout the profile at Mewasa, top three horizons of gains with bottom two horizons of losses at Buddhadhar, top two horizons of gain with bottom three horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, top two horizons of gain with bottom four horizons of losses at Karamkund, downward increasing mobilities at Ran, top three horizons of gains with a bottom horizon of losses at Bhatiya, top three horizons of gains and bottom three horizons of gains with underlying zones of depletion with a zone of gain in the bottom
last horizon at Lamba. Generally, it is enriched in the upper reaches of the profile.

V := V shows a top horizon of gain with three bottom horizons of losses at Mota Asota, increasing going throughout the profile at Virpur, two top horizons of gain with fine bottom horizons of losses at Mahadevia, mobilities throughout the profile at Mewasa, top three horizons of gain with bottom two horizon of losses at Buddhadhar, top two horizon of gains with bottom three horizon of losses at Bhopamadhi, top two horizons of gain with bottom four horizons of losses at Karamkund, mobile throughout the profile at Ran, top and bottom two horizons of losses with a mid- profile horizon of gain at Bhatiya, top three and bottom two horizons of gains with a mid-profile horizon of losses at Khakharda, upward increasing gains at Kenedi, losses throughout the profile except a mid profile horizon of gain at Lamba. It is also generally, enriched in the upper horizons of the profile.

<u>Cu</u>:- Cu shows top and bottom two horizons of losses with mid-horizon gain at Mota Asota, increasing gains throughout the profile at Virpur, two top and two bottom horizons of gains with mid-profile losses at Mahadevia, mobilities throughout the profile at Mewasa, top three horizons of gains with bottom two horizons of losses at Buddhadhar, top two horizons of gain with bottom three horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, top three horizons of gain with bottom three horizons of losses at Karamkund, losses throughout the profile with a mid-profile horizon of gain at Ran, top two horizons of gains with bottom two horizons of losses at Bhatiya, three top and bottom two horizon of gains with a mid-profile horizon of losses at Khakharda, upward increasing gains at Kenedi, top four and bottom two horizon of gains with a mid profile horizon of losses at Lamba.

<u>Zn</u>:- Zn exhibit a top horizon of gains at Mota Asota, losses in the upper and lower portions with mid-profile gains at Virpur, top and two bottom horizons of gains with mid-horizon losses at Mahadevia, mobilities throughout the profile at Mewasa, top two horizons of gains with a bottom horizon of losses at Buddhadhar, top horizon of gain with mid-horizon

losses at Bhopamadhi, gains in the top horizon with midprofile losses at Karamkund, bottom two horizons of losses at Bhatiya, top and bottom horizons of losses with an intermediate zone of gains at Khakharda, downward incfeasing mobilities at Kenedi, bottom three horizons of losses at Lamba.

<u>Cr</u>:- Cr exhibits top two horizons of gains with bottom two horizons of losses at Mota Asota, increasing gains throughout the profile at Virpur, top two and bottom two horizons of gains with a mid-profile losses at Mahadevia, top and bottom three horizons of losses with mid-horizon gain at Mewasa, upward increasing gains at Buddhadhar, top two horizon of gains with bottom three horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, top four horizons of gain with the bottom two horizons of losses at Karamkund, top horizon of gain with two bottom horizons of losses at Ran, top two horizons of gain with bottom two horizons of losses at Bhatiya, top three and bottom two horizons of gain with mid-profile losses at Khakharda, upward increasing gains at Kenedi, top horizon of depletion with bottom horizon of gain at Lamba. Cr is generally enriched in the upper reaches of the weathering profile.

Ni :- Ni shows two top and bottom horizons of gain with mid-horizon losses at Mota Asota, upward increasing gains at Virpur, top and bottom three horizons of gains with midprofile losses at Mahadevia, top three horizons of losses with bottom two horizons of gains at Mewasa, top two and bottom two horizons of gains with mid-horizon losses at Buddhadhar, top four horizons of gains with bottom horizons of losses at Bhopamadhi, top two and bottom horizons of gains with mid-profile losses at Karamkund, top two and bottom horizons of losses with a mid-profile horizon of gains at Ran, top and mid-profile losses with bottom and mid-profile gains at Bhatiya, three top and two bottom horizons of gains with a mid-profile horizon of losses at Khakharda, top two and bottom horizons of gains with a mid-profile horizon of losses at Kenedi, mobile throughout the profile at Lamba.

280

In conclusion, it is very noticeable that not a single element shows steady behaviour in the weathering profiles, and do not confirm to any text-book geochemical laws. So any distinct genetic implications from just the behaviour of the elements in the weathering profiles cannot be deduced.

281